

# Open Model



EMANUELE GHEDINI (UNIBO)  
JESPER FRIIS (SINTEF)  
FRANCESCA L. BLEKEN (SINTEF)

# D1.2- DATA REQUIREMENTS AND KPI'S

Document Type	Deliverable Report
Status	Final
Version	1
Responsible	Emanuele Ghedini (UNIBO)
Author(s)	Emanuele Ghedini, Jesper Friis, Francesca L. Bleken
Release Date	2023-01-31

## ABSTRACT

This deliverable reports the EMMO branches with documentation (automatically generated through the development stack in Task 2.1 and published on <https://emmo.info>) for the middle level and perspective upper level support.

## CHANGE HISTORY

Version	Date	Comment
0.1	2022-01-09	Initial version, by Emanuele Ghedini
0.2	2023-01-28	Revision by Emanuele Ghedini
0.3	2023-01-28	Added section about CHADA; Jesper Friis
0.4	2023-January	Revision by Emanuele Ghedini
0.5	2023-January	Revision by Jesper Friis
0.6	2023-January	Revision by Emanuele Ghedini
1/final	2023-01-31	Finalized by Emanuele Ghedini and Jesper Friis

**DISSEMINATION LEVEL**

<b>PU</b>	<b>Public</b>	<b>X</b>
PP	Restricted to other programme participants (including the Commission Services)	
RE	Restricted to a group specified by the consortium (including the Commission Services)	
CO	Confidential, only for members of the consortium (including the Commission Services)	

**TABLE OF CONTENT**

WP1-D1.2 EMMO Middle level ontology ..... 1

Abstract ..... 1

Change History ..... 1

Dissemination level ..... 2

Table of Content..... 3

**1 INTRODUCTION ..... 4**

**1.1 OVERVIEW ..... 4**

**2 EMMO Modules ..... 4**

**2.1 Reductionistic Module ..... 5**

**2.2 Workflow Module ..... 8**

**2.3 Models Module ..... 12**

**2.3.1 Icon ..... 13**

**2.3.2 Analogical Icon ..... 13**

**2.3.3 Functional Icon ..... 14**

**2.3.4 Resemblance Icon..... 14**

**2.3.5 Model Types ..... 15**

**2.3.6 Mathematical Model..... 15**

**2.3.7 Simulation Software ..... 16**

**3 conformity assessment module ..... 17**

**4 Extended Documentation ..... 18**

**5 Conclusion ..... 18**

**6 Acknowledgment..... 19**

**7 Annex: ontology documentation..... 20**

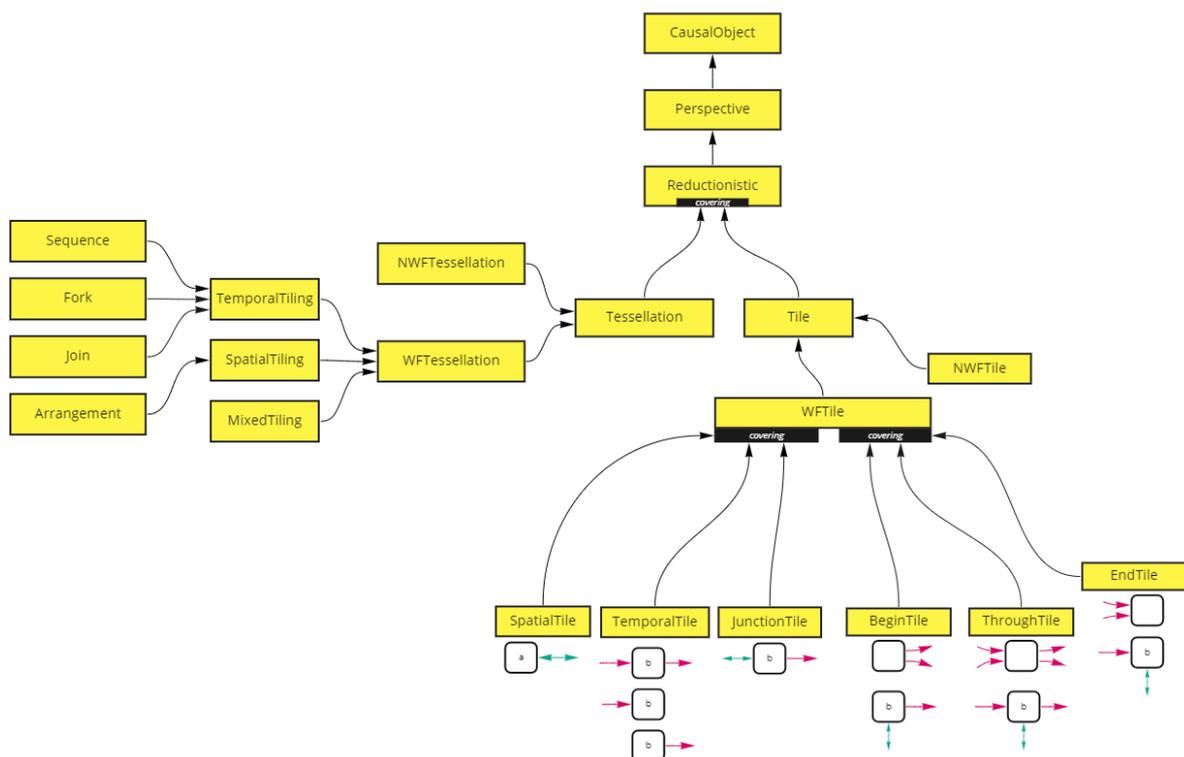


## 2.1 REDUCTIONISTIC MODULE

The reductionistic perspective module taxonomy is summarized in Figure 2. This perspective is characterized by the possibility to describe a whole as a rigid tessellation of tiles, that have been catalogued according to their interconnections, temporal or spatial. Such categorization led to the definition of tessellation structures that are paramount for the description of workflows, but at the same time are general enough to be applied to any composite entity that an EMMO user would like to represent.

The concepts of Well Formed (WF) or Non Well Formed (NWF) tile are rooted in the mereocausality foundations of the EMMO, and are elucidated in the classes annotations of the EMMO very top level, and are outside the scope of OpenModel. We refer to the annex for the description of these concepts.

Spatial, temporal and junction tiles, represent a covering categorization that refers only to the connections of a tile with its neighborhoods. The begin, end and through tiles, represents another covering categorization that refers to the topological nature of the tiles with respect to the whole tessellation.



**Figure 2 – Reductionistic perspective**

Figure 3 shows the categorisation of different tiling, according to their topological structures, that can be used later in the workflow module to represent well known workflow types. Moreover, the

arrangement-type tiling can be used to build multi-dimensional spatial descriptions, when reference system dependent relations are added to the ontology, as shown in Figure 4. However, the expressive power of reductionistic approach can be understood looking at Figure 5 to Figure 7, where typical structures used to represent world entities are depicted and can be used fruitfully to describe workflows.

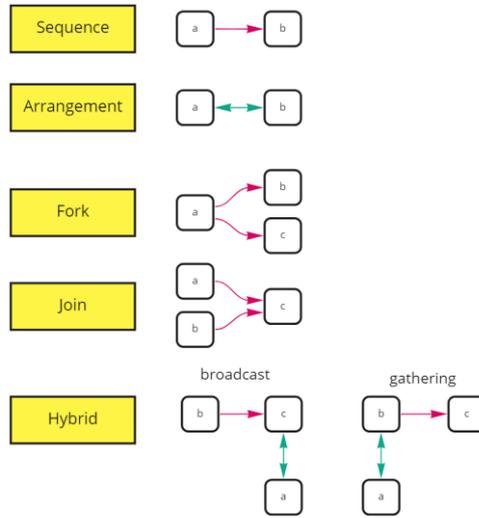


Figure 3 – Some basic tiling categories

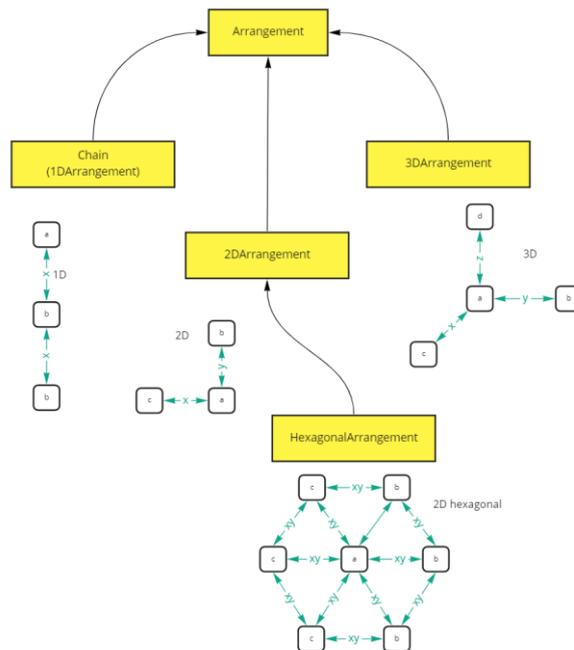
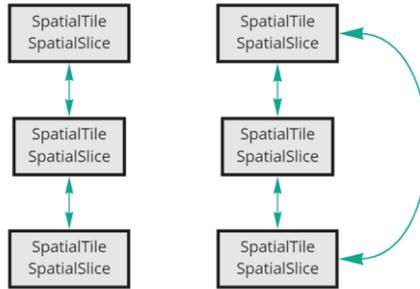


Figure 4 – Example of spatial structures representable as arrangements following the introduction of system of reference dependent relations.

Two Covering Cases

Spatial Slicing  
Arrangement

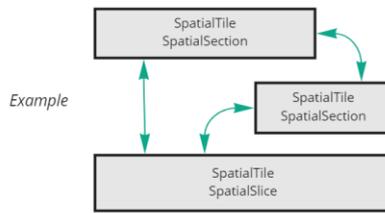


Temporal Slicing  
Sequence

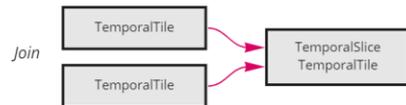


**Figure 5 – Fundamental Slicing Tiling**

Spatial Sectioning



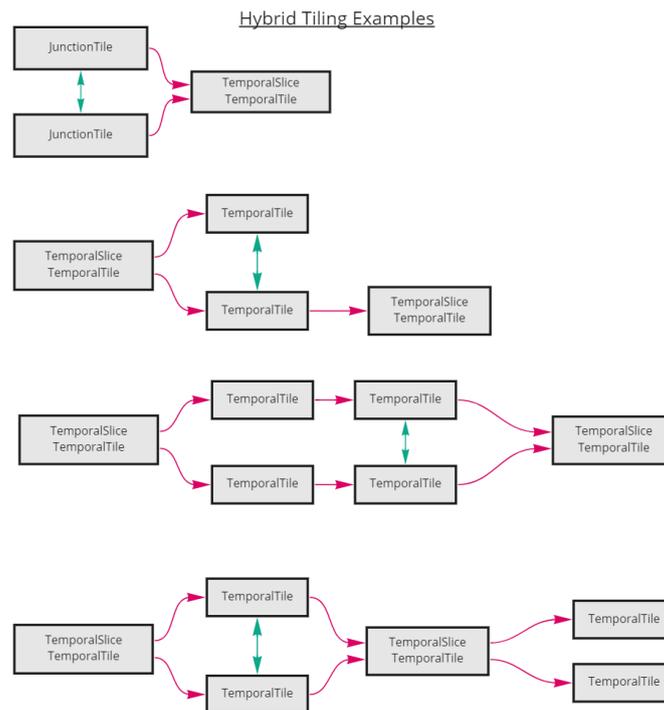
Temporal Sectioning



Mixed Fork-Join Example



**Figure 6 – Fundamental Sectioning Tiling**



**Figure 7 – Examples of hybrid tiling with slices and sections.**

The reductionistic module has been developed in strong collaboration with the OntoTrans and Sim-DOME projects.

## 2.2 WORKFLOW MODULE

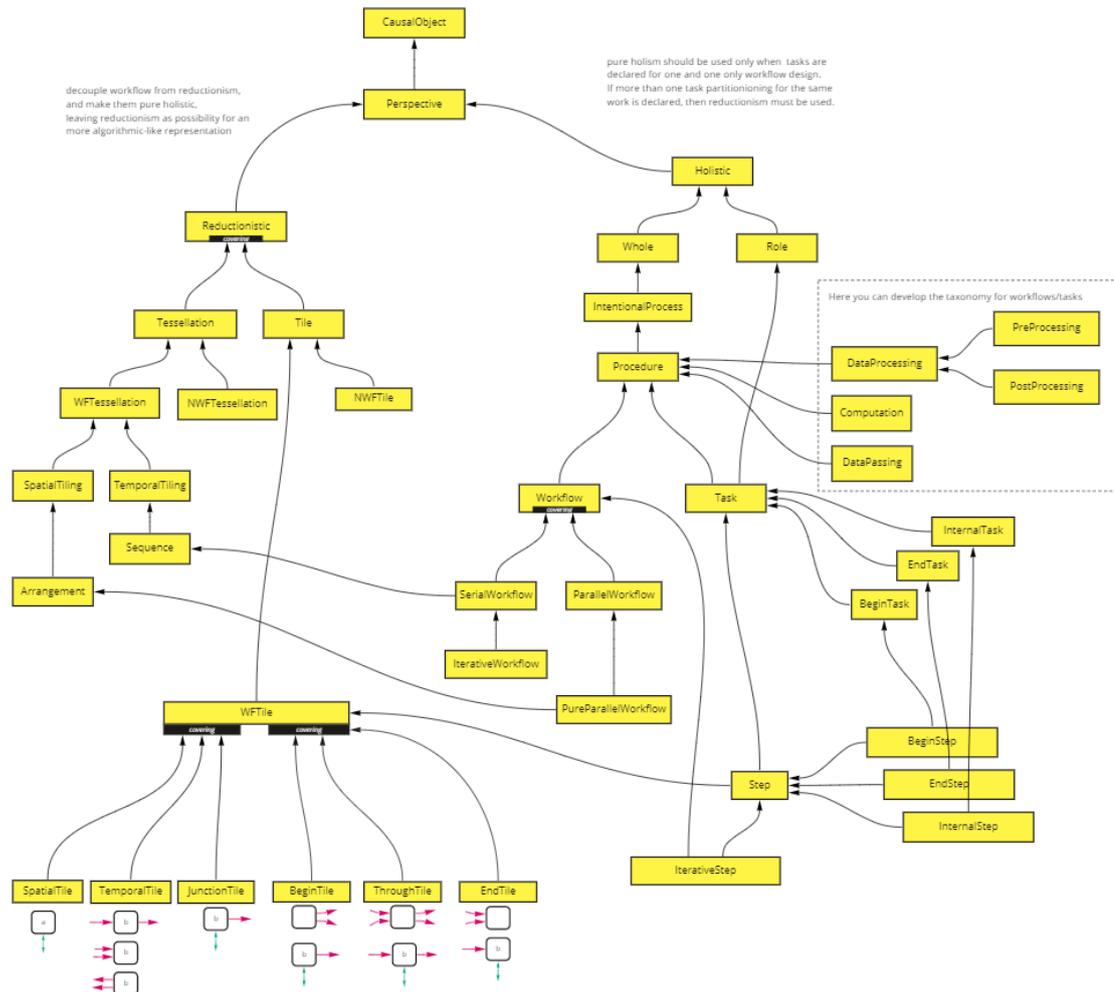
The workflow module specialises the EMMO classes and relations to represent the concepts coming from the EMMC (and EMCC) domains, exploiting the expressive capabilities of mereocausality and semiotics.

This module:

- consolidate the way workflows are described with EMMO, representing the **topology** of a workflow (e.g. serial, parallel, forks, joins, end, begin) using mereocausality and reductionism
- represent the **granularity** of workflows, enabling a multiscale approach to workflows, expanding a task in subtasks, by looking at a task within a workflow as another workflow at lower granularity level (holism and reductionism)
- build a **taxonomy** for tasks and workflows (e.g., knowledge generators, data processing, data routing)
- capture **data flows** between tasks, including their **syntactical**, **semantical**, and **physical** aspects
- develop a **diagrammatic** approach to workflows that can be mapped to existing tools and standards (e.g., UML, BPMN)

The taxonomy of the workflow module is shown in Figure 8. Its connection with the reductionistic module is evident, together with the usage of the holistic branch to assert the relations between

tasks and workflow. This branch also paved the way for a further taxonomization of the workflows and tasks, as shown by the box on the right (an EMMC Task Group on workflows has been launched for that purpose).

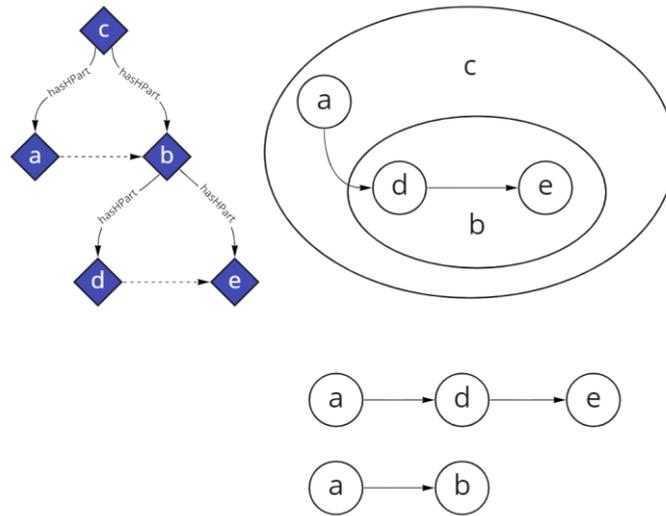


**Figure 8 - Workflow EMMO Module Taxonomy**

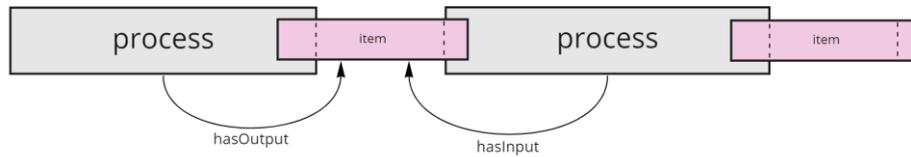
The possibility to describe the granularity of a workflow (i.e., to see it as a task for a higher level workflow and vice versa) is briefly depicted in Figure 9, where workflow *c* can be seen as the combination of *(a,b)* tasks, or of *(a,d,e)* tasks, if *b* is in itself considered as a workflow made of *(d,e)*.

In Figure 10 a mereotopological representation of two tasks is shown, representing the data passing between the two as an overcrossing entity. One of the key feature of the EMMO workflow is in fact to embed workflow description into the more generic mereocausality theory that is the foundation of the EMMO, leading to a representation of workflows as actual world entities and not abstract ones.

Finally, Figure 11 and Figure 12 show as the EMMO approach is ready to be mapped into an AiiDA based description of executable workflows, and that it can be used as designing platform for ExecFlow workflows.



**Figure 9 – Example of Granularity in Workflows**



**Figure 10 – Data passing between subsequent processes.**

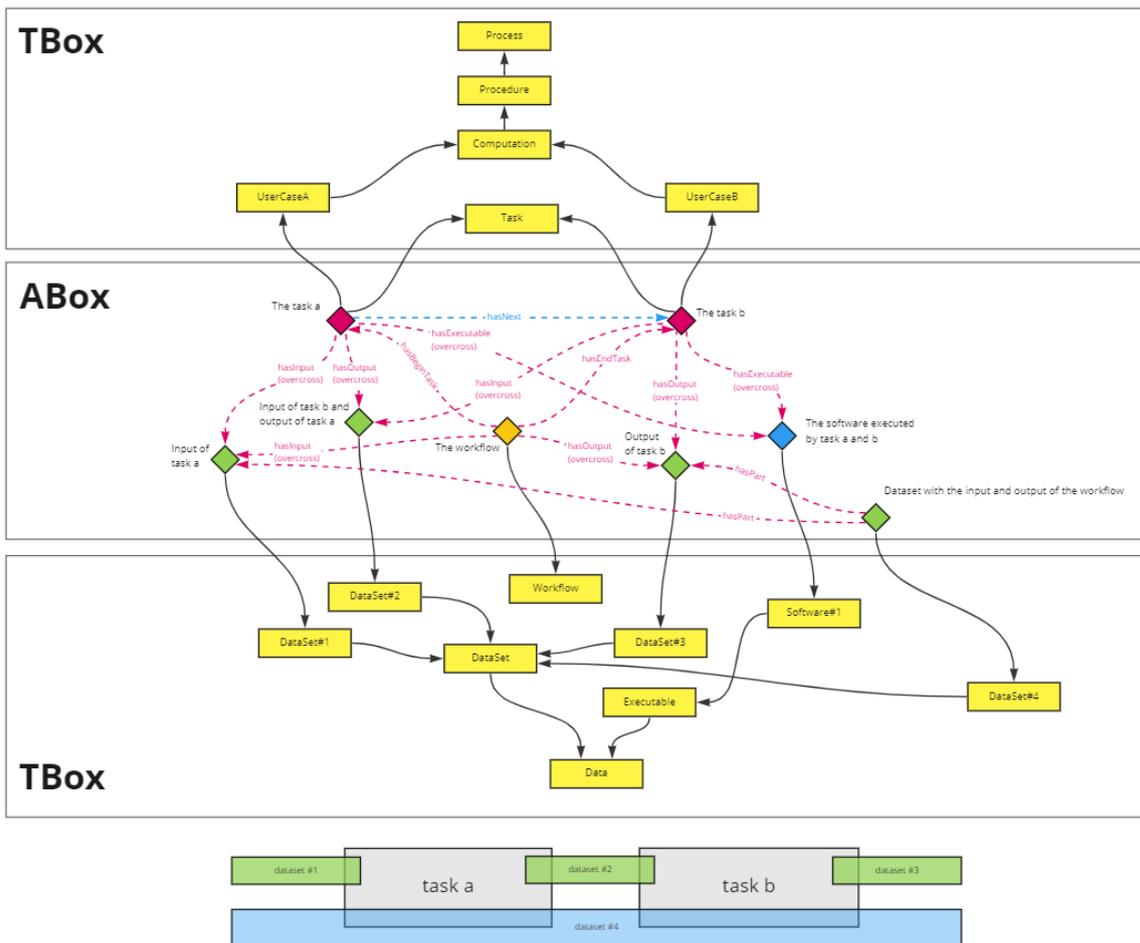


Figure 11 – Tbox and ABox representation of an actual workflow, ready to be mapped with ExecFlow

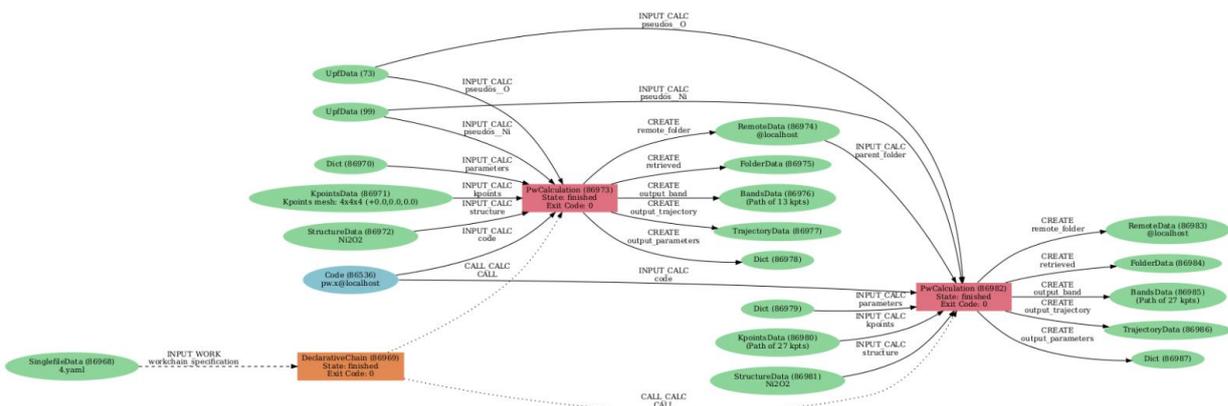


Figure 12 – The AiiDA based ExecFlow diagram of the workflow depicted in Figure 11

The workflow module has been developed in strong collaboration with the OntoTrans and SimDOME projects, but OpenModel will be the project that will make more extensive use of such results.

## 2.3 MODELS MODULE

The semiotic relations used to declare the properties of an object, according to a specific method of determination, is sketched in Figure 13. The schema clearly separates the semantics (i.e., what the properties is telling about an object), the syntactics (i.e., what is the data type of the property), and the semiotics (i.e., how the property has been generated), which is one of the most powerful features of the EMMO.

Following the same semiotic-based approach, an extension of the *emmo:Icon* concept has been designed to capture the many ways in which models may relate to the object that they stand for and is shown in Figure 14. The term “icon” will be used as a general term comprising all possible model types. After detailed discussion, the term “model” has not been used as preferred label, to avoid domain-biased interpretations, since this term is often used referring to different concepts. Cognition is the semiotic process that relates an icon to the semiotic object it stands for.

The models module has been developed in strong collaboration with the OntoTrans and SimDOME projects.

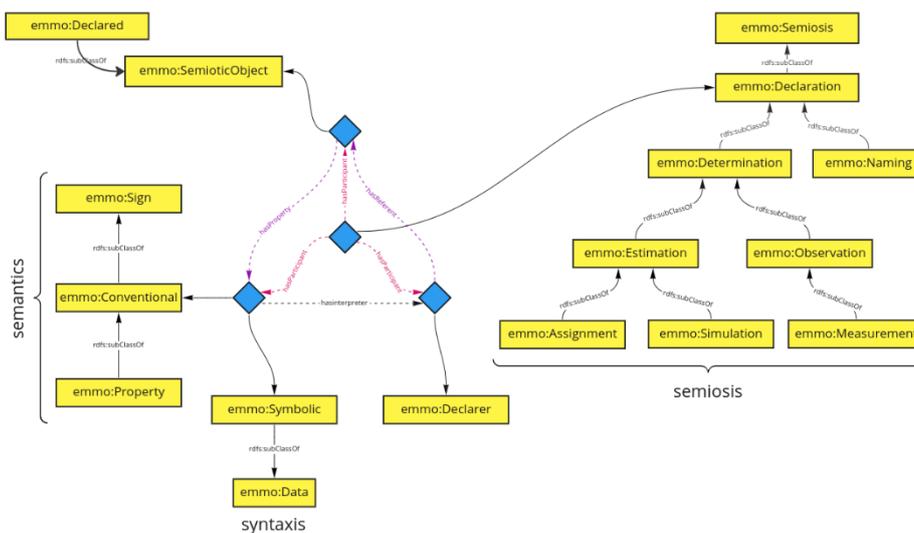


Figure 13 – Semiotic representation of the property declaration for a generic object

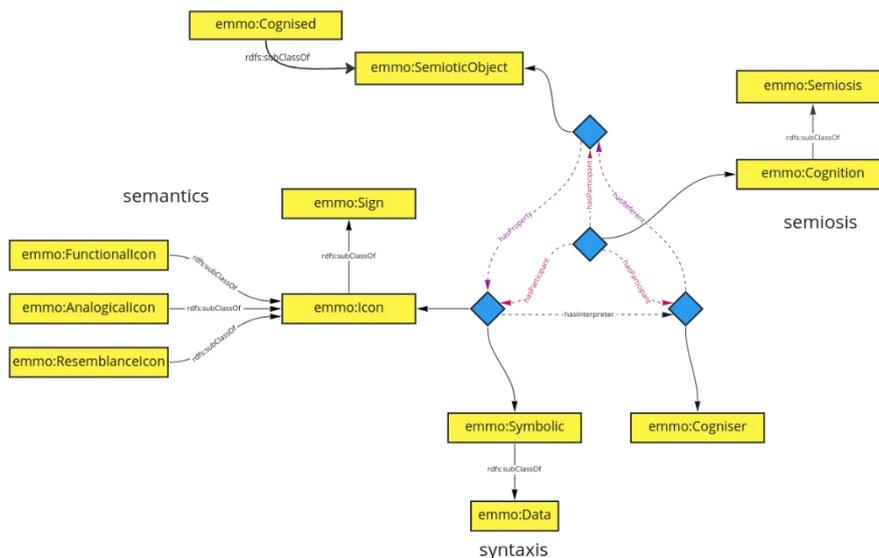


Figure 14 – Semiotic representation of the icon cognition for a generic object

2.3.1 ICON

An icon is a sign that stands for an object by resembling or imitating it, in shape, function or by sharing a similar logical structure. This category of sign has been identified as the most general category encompassing all the possible concepts commonly addressed by the term “model”. Based on these considerations, the icon concept has been classified in sub-classes, taking inspiration from Peirce semiotics that distinguishes icons as image, diagram, and metaphor.

In EMMO, the icon concept has been specialised according to the way in which the icon represents the object, distinguishing between analogic, functional, and resemblance icon as represented in the graphical scheme below in Figure 15.

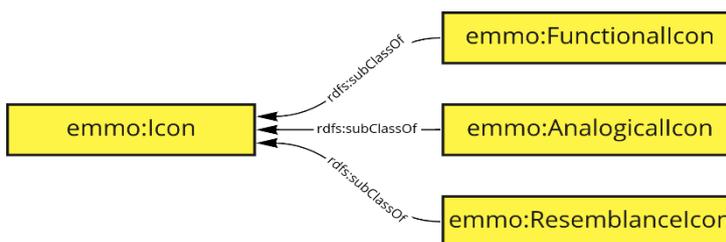


Figure 15 – Semiotic representation of the icon subclasses

2.3.2 ANALOGICAL ICON

The analogical icon is the subclass of icon inspired by the Peircean diagram, whose internal relations represent by analogy the relations in the semiotic object. An analogical icon represents the internal

logic structure of the object and thus perfectly simulates the object it replaced, focusing on *how* the object works.

Examples of analogical icon are physics equations (as defined by RoMM) that replicates the mechanisms internal to the object, electrical diagrams, MODA, and CHADA.

In EMMO, all these comments and examples are available in OWL2 DL, through the new annotations implemented.

IRI	Mandatory			emmo:etymology	emmo:comment
	skos:prefLabel	emmo:elucidation	emmo:example		
AnalogicIcon	AnalogicIcon	An icon that represents the internal logical structure of the object.	A physics equation is replicating the mechanisms internal to the object, or Electrical diagram is diagrammatic and resemblance or MODA and CHADA are diagrammatic representation of a simulation or a characterisation workflow.	From Ancient Greek ἀναλογία (analogia), from ἀνά (aná) + λόγος (lógos, "speech, reckoning").	An icon that focus on HOW the object works.  The subclass of icon inspired by Peircean category (b) the diagram, whose internal relations, mainly dyadic or so taken, represent by analogy (with the same logic) the relations in something (e.g. math formula, geometric flowchart).

Figure 16 – Example of descriptive annotations for the analogic icon class.

### 2.3.3 FUNCTIONAL ICON

The functional icon is inspired by the Peircean category of *metaphor*, which captures a parallelism in something else. It is an icon that imitates one representative character of the object sharing similarities with the object in terms of operativity, but not necessarily in terms of logical structure. It focuses on *what* the object does.

For example, a data-based model is a functional icon, since it provides the same relations between the properties of the object (e.g., it can predict some properties as function of others) but is not considering the internal mechanisms (i.e., it can ignore the physics). A Turing machine, that makes use of language as a human being, is a functional icon since it does not elaborate language as a brain does. A simulation software is a functional icon of the process of observing a particular physical phenomenon.

### 2.3.4 RESEMBLANCE ICON

The resemblance icon is a subclass of icon inspired by Peircean category of the image, which depends on a simple quality (e.g., picture, photograph). The resemblance icon resembles the object as it manifests itself in appearance. It may represent its object mainly by its similarity, no matter what its mode of being. Images partakes simple qualities of the semiotic object unlike those icons, described above, whose relations of own parts or functions are analogous of the object. The image inscribes immutable bodies in space and time. This icon mimics the spatial or temporal shape of the object. In this sense, a resemblance icon imitates the *where* and the *when* of an object, according to the four dimensional approach of EMMO.

Examples are a portrait of someone, or a replica, a geographical map that imitates the shape of the landscape and its properties at a specific historical time, a periodic plot (in space) that imitates the periodicity (in time) of a phenomena.

---

### 2.3.5 MODEL TYPES

The three icon subclasses enable the representation of the concepts usually associated with the term “model”. The EMMO *model.ttl* module provides several types used by the OntoTrans applications. One of the main distinctions provided by this module is between mathematical models and simulations.

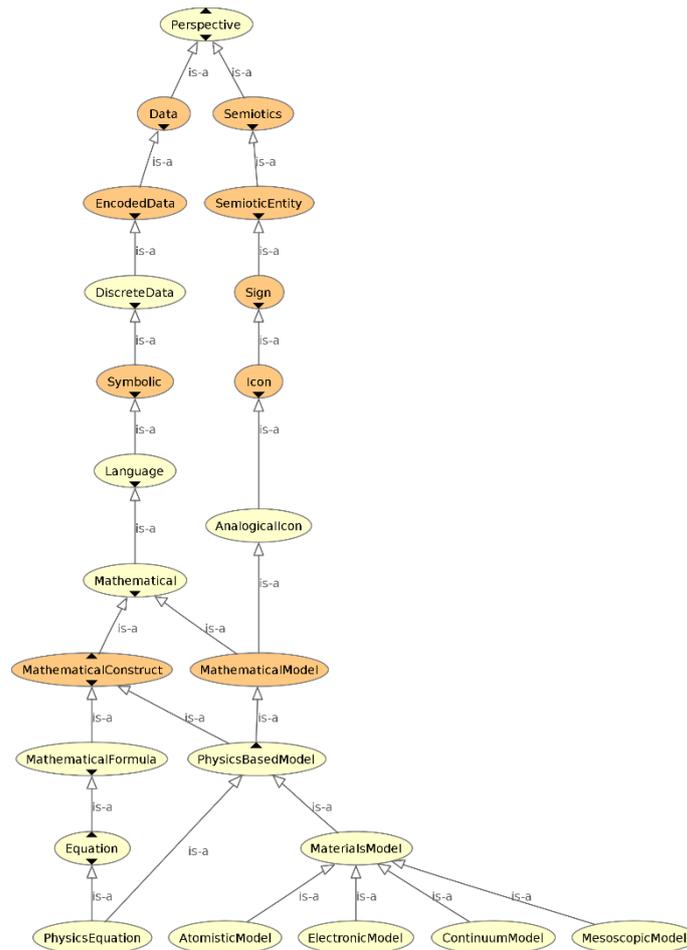
---

### 2.3.6 MATHEMATICAL MODEL

A mathematical model is an analogical icon expressed in mathematical language, in which the mathematical entity describes the way in which the object properties relate within each other, imitating the logical structure of the object. More precisely, a mathematical model can be defined as a description of a system using mathematical concepts and language to facilitate proper explanation of a system or to study the effects of different components and to make predictions on patterns of behaviour.

For example, physics-based models are mathematical entities based on a fundamental physics theory which defines the relations between physics quantities of an entity, that possess a physics equation as part. The second law of dynamics is a physics equation that expresses the relationship between the force and the acceleration of an object.

Materials models are a type of physics-based model that also includes material relations, according to the RoMM. Its subtypes are listed as electronic, atomistic, mesoscopic and continuum models, according to the entities that the model represents (see RoMM).

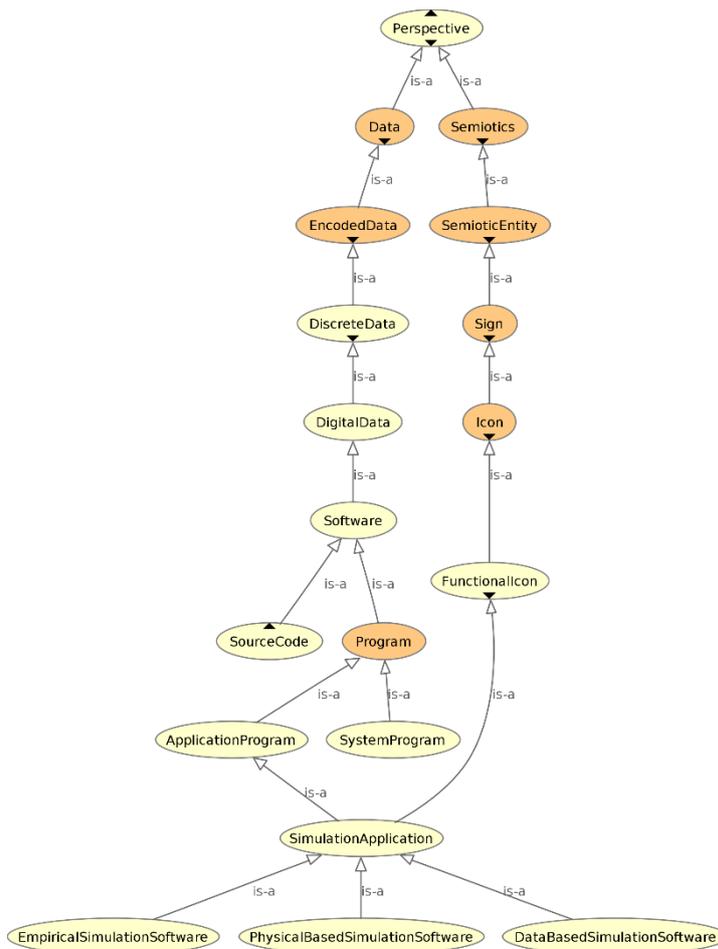


**Figure 17 – Semiotic representation of the mathematical models**

### 2.3.7 SIMULATION SOFTWARE

Simulation software is represented using the model and data perspectives. A simulation software is a functional icon, since it does not show the internal mechanisms of the objects, but simply provides a relation between their properties, just like a measurement process would do.

Figure 18 shows the taxonomy for the simulation software representation, distinguishing between different types of approaches to the software design.



**Figure 18 – Semiotic representation of the simulation software class**

### 3 CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT MODULE

The conformity assessment module has been developed in collaboration with the OntoTrans project, and its structure is sketched in Figure 19. This module is mainly based on the ISO/IEC 17000 (Conformity assessment) and ISO 9000: 2015 (Quality system management) and strongly relies on the semiotic perspective to determine the successful validation or verification of a generic product (e.g., data, software) keeping track of the methodology used for its evaluation and of potential conflicting results between methods applied to the same entity.

We refer to the annex documentation for further information on the classes and relations involved in this module.

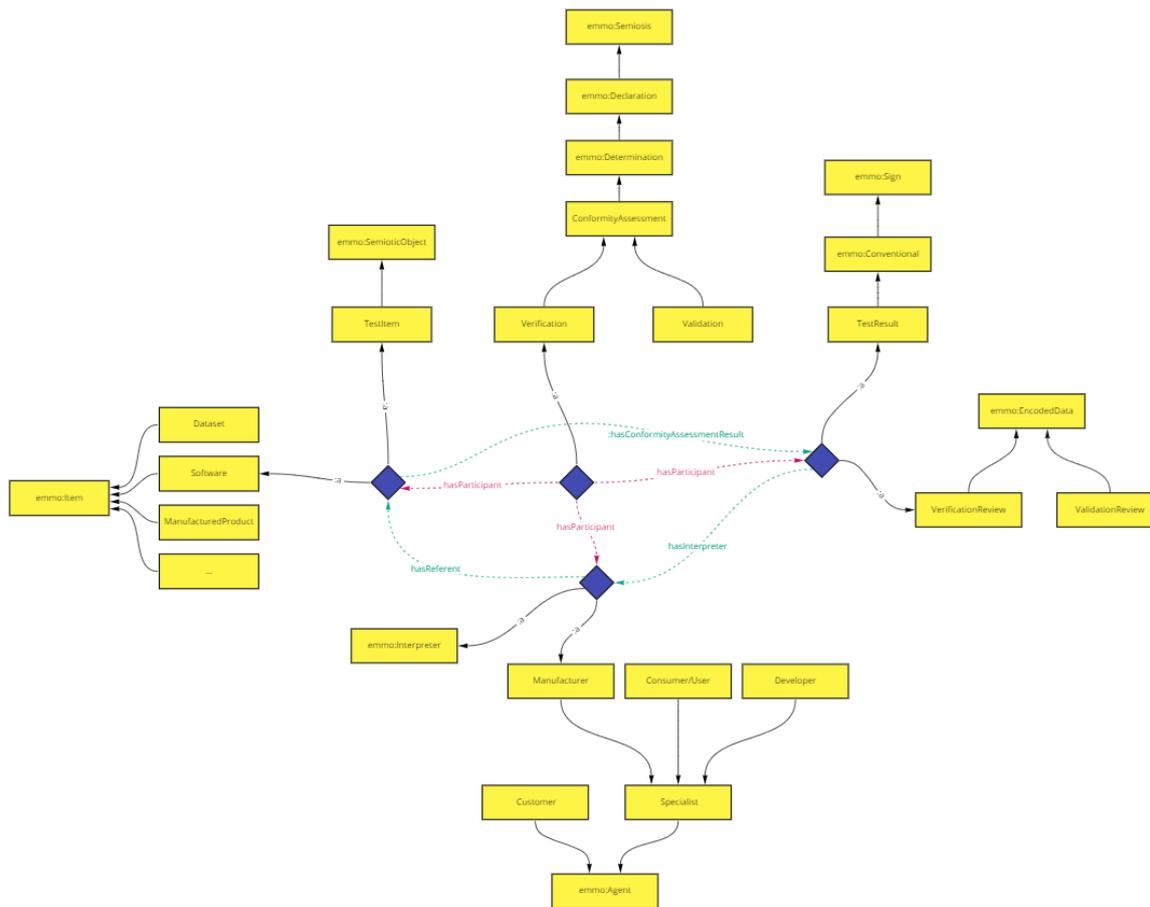


Figure 19 – Verification and Validation general schema

#### 4 EXTENDED DOCUMENTATION

This document is a simple overview of the developed modules. The overall result of the T1.2 efforts, and the efforts of the networking projects SimDOME and OntoTrans, is extensively expressed in the attached documentation that collects all the annotations provided by the EMMO authors in the elucidation of classes and relations.

We refer to this document as the actual documentation for the T1.2.

#### 5 CONCLUSION

The modules here presented are fully available in the GitHub EMMO page, in the 1.0.0-beta4 branch. While they represent a milestone, being usable modules for the OpenModel purposes, they nevertheless will be further expanded up to end of OpenModel and by companion projects (including the recently funded CoBRAIn Horizon Europe project).

## 6 ACKNOWLEDGMENT



*This project has received funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme under grant agreement No 953167.*

*This document and all information contained herein is the sole property of the OpenModel Consortium. It may contain information subject to intellectual property rights. No intellectual property rights are granted by the delivery of this document or the disclosure of its content.*

*Reproduction or circulation of this document to any third party is prohibited without the consent of the author(s).*

*The content of this deliverable does not reflect the official opinion of the European Union. Responsibility for the information and views expressed herein lies entirely with the author(s).*

*All rights reserved.*

---

## 7 ANNEX: ONTOLOGY DOCUMENTATION

# Elementary Multiperspective Material Ontology (EMMO)

Version 1.0.0-beta4

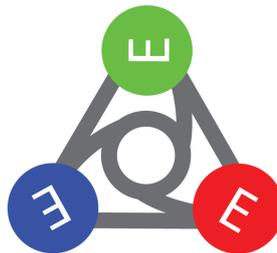
European Materials Modelling Council (EMMC)



January 30, 2023



Analytical Philosophy  
(e.g. mereotopology, semiotics, logic)



Information and Communication  
Technologies  
(e.g. reasoners, platforms, formats)

## Abstract:

EMMO is an ontology that is created by the [European Materials Modelling Council \(EMMC\)](#) to provide a formal way to describe the fundamental concepts of physics, chemistry and materials science. EMMO is designed to pave the road for semantic interoperability providing a generic common ground for describing materials, models and data that can be adapted by all domains.

It is a representational framework of predefined classes and axioms (ontology) provided by experts (EMMC) that enables end users (industry, research, academy) to represent real life physical entities (materials, devices), models and properties using ontological signs (individuals) in a standard way to facilitate interactions and exchanges (data, software, knowledge) between all involved material modelling and characterization communities and stakeholders.

**Authors:***Emanuele Ghedini, University of Bologna**Gerhard Goldbeck, Goldbeck Consulting**Jesper Friis, SINTEF**Adham Hashibon, Fraunhofer IWM**Georg Schmitz, ACCESS*

## Content

- EMMO Relations
  - Root of EMMO relations
  - Causal branch
  - Mereological branch
  - Semiotical branch
  - Has Part branch
  - Has Direct Part branch
  - Has Holistic Part branch
  - Has Temporal Part branch
- EMMO Classes
  - EMMO branch
  - Elementary branch
  - Perspective branch
  - Data branch
  - Non Encoded Data branch
  - Encoded Data branch
  - Information branch
  - Digital Data branch
  - Symbolic branch
  - Mathematical Model branch
  - Holistic branch
  - Whole branch
  - Role branch
  - Fundamental branch
  - Redundant branch
  - Intentional Process branch
  - Holistic System branch
  - Perceptual branch
  - Graphical branch
  - Geometrical branch
  - Mathematical branch
  - Equation branch
  - Programming Language branch
  - Metrological branch
  - Symbol branch
  - Mathematical Symbol branch
  - Metrological Symbol branch
  - Physical Dimension branch
  - Physical Quantity branch
  - Standardized Physical Quantity branch
  - Categorized Physical Quantity branch
  - Measurement Unit branch
  - Prefixed Unit branch
  - Metric Prefix branch
  - Quantity branch
  - Base Quantity branch
  - Derived Quantity branch
  - Physical Constant branch
  - Persistence branch

- [Object branch](#)
- [Process branch](#)
- [Physicalistic branch](#)
- [Elementary Particle branch](#)
- [Matter branch](#)
- [Molecular Entity branch](#)
- [Reductionistic branch](#)
- [Semiotics branch](#)
- [Semiosis branch](#)
- [Interpreter branch](#)
- [Semiotic Object branch](#)
- [Sign branch](#)
- [Conventional branch](#)
- [Subjective branch](#)
- [Objective branch](#)
- [Icon branch](#)
- [Simulation branch](#)
- [Declared branch](#)
- [Individuals](#)
- [Appendix](#)
  - [The complete taxonomy of EMMO relations](#)

## EMMO Relations

In the language of OWL, relations are called *properties*. However, since relations describe relations between classes and individuals and since *properties* has an other meaning in EMMO, we only call them *relations*.

[Resource Description Framework \(RDF\)](#) is a W3C standard that is widely used for describing information on the web and is one of the standards that OWL builds on. RDF expresses information in form of *subject-predicate-object* triplets. The subject and object are resources (aka items to describe) and the predicate expresses a relationship between the subject and the object.

In OWL the subject and object are classes or individuals (or data) while the predicate is a relation. An example of a relationship is the statement *dog is\_a animal*. Here [dog](#) is the subject, [is\\_a](#) the predicate and [animal](#) the object.

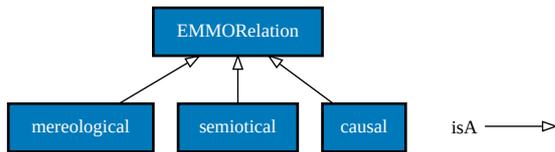
OWL distinguishes between *object properties*, that link classes or individuals to classes or individuals, and *data properties* that link individuals to data values. Since EMMO only deals with classes, we will only be discussing object properties. However, in actual simulations or characterisation applications build on EMMO, datatype properties will be important.

The characteristics of the different properties are described by the following *property axioms*:

- [rdf:subPropertyOf](#) is used to define that a property is a subproperty of some other property. For instance, in the figure below showing the relation branch, we see that [active\\_relation](#) is a subproperty of [relation](#). The [rdf:subPropertyOf](#) axioms forms a taxonomy-like tree for relations.
- [owl:equivalentProperty](#) states that two properties have the same property extension.
- [owl:inverseOf](#) axioms relate active relations to their corresponding passive relations, and vice versa. The root relation [relation](#) is its own inverse.
- [owl:FunctionalProperty](#) is a property that can have only one (unique) value y for each instance x, i.e. there cannot be two distinct values y1 and y2 such that the pairs (x,y1) and (x,y2) are both instances of this property. Both object properties and datatype properties can be declared as “functional”.
- [owl:InverseFunctionalProperty](#)
- [owl:TransitiveProperty](#) states that if a pair (x,y) is an instance of P, and the pair (y,z) is instance of P, then we can infer that the pair (x,z) is also an instance of P.
- [owl:SymmetricProperty](#) states that if the pair (x,y) is an instance of P, then the pair (y,x) is also an instance of P. A popular example of a symmetric property is the [siblingOf](#) relation.
- [rdfs:domain](#) specifies which classes the property applies to. Or said differently, the valid values of the *subject* in a *subject-predicate-object* triplet.
- [rdfs:range](#) specifies the property extension, i.e. the valid values of the *object* in a *subject-predicate-object* triplet.

---

### ROOT OF EMMO RELATIONS



Top-level of the EMMO relation hierarchy.

**EMMORelation**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ec2472ae\\_cf4a\\_46a5\\_8555\\_1556f5a6c3c5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ec2472ae_cf4a_46a5_8555_1556f5a6c3c5)

**elucidation:** The class for all relations used by the EMMO.

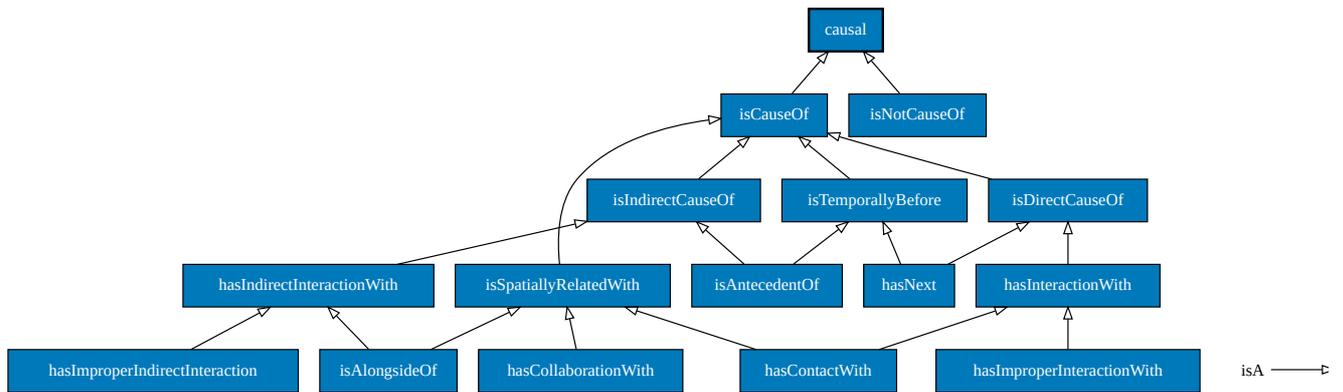
**prefLabel:** EMMORelation

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a topObjectProperty](#)
- [domain EMMO](#)
- [range EMMO](#)

**CAUSAL BRANCH**

---



Causal branch.

**isAlongsideOf**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d01b3ee2\\_91a5\\_4ce2\\_95cd\\_f0d2c333c6d3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d01b3ee2_91a5_4ce2_95cd_f0d2c333c6d3)

**elucidation:** The relation between two causally reachable entities through a path of [hasContactWith](#) relations (i.e. representing physical interactions).

**altLabel:** [isSpatiallyReachableBy](#)

**prefLabel:** [isAlongsideOf](#)

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a hasIndirectInteractionWith](#)
- [is\\_a isSpatiallyRelatedWith](#)

**isTemporallyBefore**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ebc9e62c\\_5dc4\\_44db\\_9060\\_7923740bdf78](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ebc9e62c_5dc4_44db_9060_7923740bdf78)

**prefLabel:** [isTemporallyBefore](#)

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)

- [is\\_a isCauseOf](#)

### isNotCauseOf

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_01e5766d\\_dac3\\_4574\\_8a78\\_310de92a5c9d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_01e5766d_dac3_4574_8a78_310de92a5c9d)

**definition:**  $x$  isNotCauseOf  $y$  iff not( $x$  isCauseOf  $y$ )

**prefLabel:** isNotCauseOf

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a causal](#)

### isIndirectCauseOf

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b85e4738\\_500c\\_4e1b\\_bbe8\\_9e84190485d6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b85e4738_500c_4e1b_bbe8_9e84190485d6)

**elucidation:** A causal relation between the effected and the causing entities with intermediaries.

**prefLabel:** isIndirectCauseOf

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a isCauseOf](#)

### hasImproperInteractionWith

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ec90a8f0\\_16bf\\_4f76\\_b378\\_ef69b587b426](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ec90a8f0_16bf_4f76_b378_ef69b587b426)

**elucidation:** An interaction that is the sum of direct causality relations between two entities that are not interpretable as fundamental physical interactions.

**prefLabel:** hasImproperInteractionWith

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a hasInteractionWith](#)

### isAntecedentOf

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3733bd38\\_ca2b\\_4264\\_a92a\\_3075a1715598](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3733bd38_ca2b_4264_a92a_3075a1715598)

**elucidation:** A causal relation between the  $y$  effected and the  $x$  causing entities with intermediaries, where  $x$  isCauseOf  $y$  and not( $y$  isCauseOf  $x$ ).

**prefLabel:** isAntecedentOf

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a isIndirectCauseOf](#)
- [is\\_a isTemporallyBefore](#)

### causal

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ad0e72fc\\_dcaa\\_490d\\_8371\\_b4d814dcda2c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ad0e72fc_dcaa_490d_8371_b4d814dcda2c)

**elucidation:** The superclass of all causal EMMO relations.

**comment:** Each pair of entities is either in isCauseOf or isNotCauseOf relation. The two are mutually exclusive.

**conceptualisation:** Causality is the fundamental concept describing how entities affect each other, and occurs before time and space relations. Embracing a strong reductionistic view, causality originates at quantum entities level.

**prefLabel:** causal

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a EMMORelation](#)

### hasNext

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_499e24a5\\_5072\\_4c83\\_8625\\_fe3f96ae4a8d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_499e24a5_5072_4c83_8625_fe3f96ae4a8d)

**elucidation:** A time contact occurs when  $x$  isDirectCause  $y$  and not( $y$  isDirectCause  $x$ ).

**altLabel:** isBefore

**comment:** Each pair of entities in direct causality relation is either in hasNext or hasTwoWayCauseWith relation. The two are mutually exclusive.

**comment:** This relation is asymmetric and irreflexive.

**conceptualisation:** The temporal relation between two entities occurs when the two entities are in a one directional causality relation. The idea is that a temporal relation always implies a one-directional causality between two entities, leading to a asymmetric relation.

**prefLabel:** hasNext

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a isDirectCauseOf](#)
- [is\\_a isTemporallyBefore](#)

## hasContactWith

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8785be5a\\_2493\\_4b12\\_8f39\\_31907ab11748](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8785be5a_2493_4b12_8f39_31907ab11748)

**elucidation:** An interaction that is the sum of direct causality relations between two entities that are interpretable as fundamental physical interactions.

**altLabel:** hasSpatialInteractionWith

**comment:** Spatial contact is symmetric and irreflexive.

**comment:** The contact relation is not an ordering relation since is symmetric.

**conceptualisation:** A spatial contact between two entities occurs when the two entities are in an interaction relation whose causal structure is a representation of the fundamental interactions between elementary particles (Feynman diagrams).

**prefLabel:** hasContactWith

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a isSpatiallyRelatedWith](#)
- [is\\_a hasInteractionWith](#)

## isCauseOf

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d67ee67e\\_4fac\\_4676\\_82c9\\_aec361dba698](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d67ee67e_4fac_4676_82c9_aec361dba698)

**elucidation:** The relation between an individuals x and y, that holds if and only if: a) y having a part that is causing an effect on a part of x b) y and x non-overlapping

**OWLDLRestrictedAxiom:** (:isCauseOf owl:propertyDisjointWith :isOverlapping) due to the transitivity characteristic of :isOverlapping subclasses, that makes it a composite property.

**comment:** Cause is irreflexive.

**comment:** Each pair of entities is either in isDirectCauseOf or isIndirectCauseOf relation. The two are mutually exclusive.

**comment:** In EMMO FOL this relation is primitive. Cause provides the edges for the transitive closure of the causal direct acyclic graph whose nodes are the quantum entities. In this OWL 2 DL implementation of the theory, the isCauseOf relation applies to both quantum and macro-entities (entities made of more than one quantum), losing transitivity and asymmetry.

**comment:** It is admissible for two entities to be one the cause of the other, excepts when they are both quantum.

**conceptualisation:** We say that an entity causes another if there is a quantum part of the first that is in causal relation with a quantum parts of the second. An entity cannot cause itself (causal loops are forbidden) or a part of itself. For this reasons causality between entities excludes reflexivity and prevents them to overlap.

**prefLabel:** isCauseOf

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a causal](#)

## hasIndirectInteractionWith

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_113087fa\\_8354\\_49d1\\_9625\\_5f36698d3298](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_113087fa_8354_49d1_9625_5f36698d3298)

**elucidation:** A causal relation between the y effected and the x causing entities with intermediaries, where x isCauseOf y and y isCauseOf x.

**prefLabel:** hasIndirectInteractionWith

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a isIndirectCauseOf](#)

### hasCollaborationWith

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_dbe39465\\_6cf4\\_4592\\_b0c5\\_b7446789a37b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_dbe39465_6cf4_4592_b0c5_b7446789a37b)

**prefLabel:** hasCollaborationWith

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a isSpatiallyRelatedWith](#)

### isDirectCauseOf

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_555d0261\\_da5e\\_4301\\_b7f9\\_46f604a32e91](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_555d0261_da5e_4301_b7f9_46f604a32e91)

**elucidation:** A causal relation between the causing and the effected entities occurring without intermediaries.

**comment:** Direct cause is irreflexive.

**comment:** Direct cause provides the edges for the transitive restriction of the direct acyclic causal graph whose nodes are the quantum entities.

**conceptualisation:** Direct causality is a concept that capture the idea of contact between two entities, given the fact that there are no causal intermediaries between them.

**prefLabel:** isDirectCauseOf

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a isCauseOf](#)

### hasInteractionWith

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a69a215c\\_4f4d\\_4729\\_a9c6\\_39302bbc5f77](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a69a215c_4f4d_4729_a9c6_39302bbc5f77)

**elucidation:** A symmetric relation occuring when x isDirectCause y and y isDirectCause x.

**conceptualisation:** An interaction between two entities is seen as an exchange of causality relations that goes both ways.

There are no requirements about their numbers (except that are minimum two) and their directions (except that there must be a two-way causality, e.g. from x to y and from y to x).

However, interactions can be categorised as: - representing a physical interaction (in this case we call it a contact, expression of a spatial relation) - or non representing a physical interaction, being simply an arbitrary sum of causality relations between entities.

The first case occurs when the causality relations between the quantum of the entities corresponds to the fundamental interactions as described by Feynman diagrams (Quantum Field Theory).

**prefLabel:** hasInteractionWith

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a isDirectCauseOf](#)

### isSpatiallyRelatedWith

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_54d0d0f4\\_d9fa\\_4179\\_a9b5\\_4110c49dafff](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_54d0d0f4_d9fa_4179_a9b5_4110c49dafff)

**prefLabel:** isSpatiallyRelatedWith

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a isCauseOf](#)

### hasImproperIndirectInteraction

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_febf1178\\_c74b\\_4d6d\\_816c\\_591ac2ee3530](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_febf1178_c74b_4d6d_816c_591ac2ee3530)

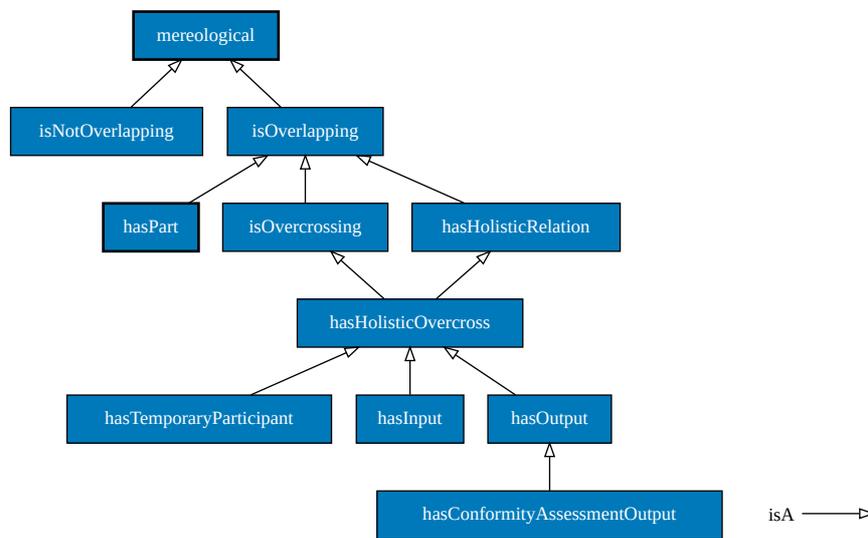
**elucidation:** The relation between two causally reachable entities through a path with at least one `hasNonSpatialContactWith` relation (i.e. non representing physical interactions).

**prefLabel:** `hasImproperIndirectInteraction`

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a hasIndirectInteractionWith](#)

### MEREOLOGICAL BRANCH



*Mereological branch.*

### hasHolisticOvercross

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_53e5b1e1\\_6026\\_4ddc\\_8a4a\\_3aaaa5fdbdb7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_53e5b1e1_6026_4ddc_8a4a_3aaaa5fdbdb7)

**elucidation:** A relation between two holistic wholes that overcross, sharing one of their holistic parts.

**example:** A man and the process of building a house. The man is a whole that possesses an holistic temporal part which is an interval of six months and represents a working period in his lifetime. The process of building a house is a whole that possesses an holistic spatial part which is a builder. The working period of the man and the builder participating the building process are the same individual, belonging both to a man lifetime and to a building holistic views. In this sense, the man and the building process overcrosses. and the overlapping individual is represented differently in both holistic views.

**prefLabel:** `hasHolisticOvercross`

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasHolisticRelation](#)
- [is\\_a isOvercrossing](#)
- domain *Whole*
- range *Whole*

### hasOutput

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c4bace1d\\_4db0\\_4cd3\\_87e9\\_18122bae2840](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c4bace1d_4db0_4cd3_87e9_18122bae2840)

**elucidation:** The outcome of a process.

**prefLabel:** hasOutput

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticOvercross](#)
- domain [Process](#)

### hasInput

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo/perspectives/manufacturing#EMMO\\_36e69413\\_8c59\\_4799\\_946c\\_10b05d266e22](http://emmo.info/emmo/perspectives/manufacturing#EMMO_36e69413_8c59_4799_946c_10b05d266e22)

**elucidation:** The input of a process.

**prefLabel:** hasInput

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticOvercross](#)
- domain [Process](#)

### hasTemporaryParticipant

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_35c29eb6\\_f57e\\_48d8\\_85af\\_854f9e926e77](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_35c29eb6_f57e_48d8_85af_854f9e926e77)

**prefLabel:** hasTemporaryParticipant

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticOvercross](#)
- domain [Process](#)
- range [Object](#)

### hasInterval

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2eb10b5b\\_900b\\_44d7\\_af85\\_4de9a3729474](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2eb10b5b_900b_44d7_af85_4de9a3729474)

**elucidation:** The relation between a process whole and a temporal part of the same type.

**prefLabel:** hasInterval

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasRedundantPart](#)
- is\_a [hasTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Process](#)
- domain [Redundant](#)
- range [Process](#)

### isOvercrossing

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9cb984ca\\_48ad\\_4864\\_b09e\\_50d3fff19420](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9cb984ca_48ad_4864_b09e_50d3fff19420)

**elucidation:** The relation between two distinct entities that overlaps.

**prefLabel:** isOvercrossing

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [isOverlapping](#)

### hasHolisticRelation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_646cdc47\\_f955\\_4da3\\_9398\\_9aac0edf48a6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_646cdc47_f955_4da3_9398_9aac0edf48a6)

**elucidation:** The relation between a holistic whole and its related entities, being them parts or other overlapping entities.

**prefLabel:** hasHolisticRelation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [isOverlapping](#)
- domain [Whole](#)
- range [Holistic](#)

### mereological

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3f2e4ac2\\_8ef3\\_4a14\\_b826\\_60d37f15f8ee](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3f2e4ac2_8ef3_4a14_b826_60d37f15f8ee)

**elucidation:** The superclass of all mereological EMMO relations.

**comment:** The EMMO adheres to Atomistic General Extensional Mereology (AGEM).

**prefLabel:** mereological

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a EMMORelation](#)

### isOverlapping

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d893d373\\_b579\\_4867\\_841e\\_1c2b31a8d2c6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d893d373_b579_4867_841e_1c2b31a8d2c6)

**elucidation:** The relation between two entities that share at least one of their parts.

**prefLabel:** isOverlapping

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a mereological](#)

### isNotOverlapping

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_aa987900\\_caf1\\_4ce2\\_82fa\\_6b1d6fbd2ead](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_aa987900_caf1_4ce2_82fa_6b1d6fbd2ead)

**prefLabel:** isNotOverlapping

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a ObjectProperty](#)
- [is\\_a mereological](#)

### hasPortion

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b1daa610\\_64c6\\_4935\\_94b8\\_a19db586a2f6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b1daa610_64c6_4935_94b8_a19db586a2f6)

**elucidation:** The relation between a object whole and its spatial of the same type.

**example:** A volume of 1 cc of milk within a 1 litre can be considered still milk as a whole. If you scale down to a cluster of molecules, than the milk cannot be considered a fluid no more (and then no more a milk).

**prefLabel:** hasPortion

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasRedundantPart](#)
- [domain Object](#)
- [domain Redundant](#)
- [range Object](#)

### hasRedundantPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6786b336\\_e982\\_4759\\_8dee\\_1905a4106591](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6786b336_e982_4759_8dee_1905a4106591)

**elucidation:** The relation between a whole and its mereological parts that are still holistic wholes.

**example:** A volume of water has redundand parts other volumes of water. All this volumes have holistic parts some water molecules.

**prefLabel:** hasRedundantPart

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasHolisticRelation](#)
- [is\\_a hasSpatialPart](#)
- [domain Redundant](#)
- [range Whole](#)

### hasConformityAssessmentOutput

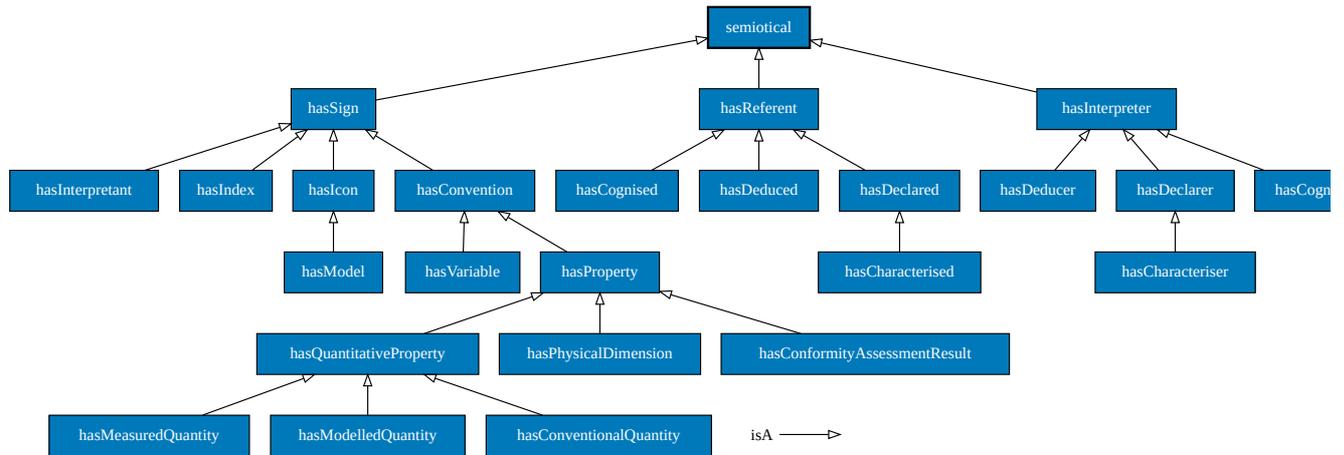
**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_514212c4\\_9861\\_47c2\\_8d4e\\_be1c65e06665](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_514212c4_9861_47c2_8d4e_be1c65e06665)

**prefLabel:** hasConformityAssessmentOutput

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasOutput](#)
- domain [ConformityAssessment](#)
- range [TestResult](#)

## SEMIOTICAL BRANCH



*Semiotical branch.*

### hasDeducer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_057d0573\\_6ac0\\_4c27\\_9e3f\\_3c29205fd104](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_057d0573_6ac0_4c27_9e3f_3c29205fd104)

**prefLabel:** hasDeducer

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasInterpreter](#)
- domain [Index](#)
- range [Deducer](#)

### hasSign

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_60577dea\\_9019\\_4537\\_ac41\\_80b0fb563d41](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_60577dea_9019_4537_ac41_80b0fb563d41)

**prefLabel:** hasSign

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [semiotical](#)
- domain [SemioticObject](#)
- range [Sign](#)

### hasDeclarer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_cc823237\\_398d\\_4c9a\\_b8fa\\_aa157ee3e3a5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_cc823237_398d_4c9a_b8fa_aa157ee3e3a5)

**prefLabel:** hasDeclarer

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasInterpreter](#)
- domain [Conventional](#)
- range [Declarer](#)

### hasInterpretant

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7fb7fe7e\\_bdf9\\_4eeb\\_adad\\_e384dd5285c6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7fb7fe7e_bdf9_4eeb_adad_e384dd5285c6)

**prefLabel:** hasInterpretant

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasSign](#)
- range [Interpretant](#)

**hasCharacterised**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d271f202\\_4c1a\\_4d74\\_b86a\\_387c82034eb7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d271f202_4c1a_4d74_b86a_387c82034eb7)

**prefLabel:** hasCharacterised

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasDeclared](#)
- domain [Determiner](#)
- range [Determined](#)

**hasCognised**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_51e72e5c\\_ab21\\_4d0e\\_ad9f\\_b168eca89cf4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_51e72e5c_ab21_4d0e_ad9f_b168eca89cf4)

**prefLabel:** hasCognised

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasReferent](#)
- domain [Cogniser](#)
- range [Cognised](#)

**hasQuantitativeProperty**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0aa934ee\\_1ad4\\_4345\\_8a7f\\_bc73ec67c7e5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0aa934ee_1ad4_4345_8a7f_bc73ec67c7e5)

**prefLabel:** hasQuantitativeProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasProperty](#)
- range [QuantitativeProperty](#)

**semiotical**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2337e25c\\_3c60\\_43fc\\_a8f9\\_b11a3f974291](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2337e25c_3c60_43fc_a8f9_b11a3f974291)

**elucidation:** The generic EMMO semiotical relation.

**prefLabel:** semiotical

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [EMMORelation](#)

**hasCogniser**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5369d256\\_5866\\_4729\\_adc2\\_1498ee9a4959](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5369d256_5866_4729_adc2_1498ee9a4959)

**prefLabel:** hasCogniser

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasInterpreter](#)
- domain [Icon](#)
- range [Cogniser](#)

**hasDeduced**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a0a2ded8\\_54e8\\_408d\\_a6b0\\_7fd1b4d7d16d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a0a2ded8_54e8_408d_a6b0_7fd1b4d7d16d)

**prefLabel:** hasDeduced

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasReferent](#)
- domain [Deducer](#)
- range [Deduced](#)

**hasVariable**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3446e167\\_c576\\_49d6\\_846c\\_215bb8878a55](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3446e167_c576_49d6_846c_215bb8878a55)

**prefLabel:** hasVariable

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasConvention](#)
- domain [Mathematical](#)
- range [Variable](#)

### hasIndex

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_297999d6\\_c9e4\\_4262\\_9536\\_bd524d1c6e21](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_297999d6_c9e4_4262_9536_bd524d1c6e21)

**prefLabel:** hasIndex

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasSign](#)
- domain [Deduced](#)
- range [Index](#)

### hasInterpreter

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4832e353\\_6a2d\\_4deb\\_9a5b\\_96989afaff2d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4832e353_6a2d_4deb_9a5b_96989afaff2d)

**prefLabel:** hasInterpreter

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [semiotical](#)
- domain [Sign](#)
- range [Interpreter](#)

### hasProperty

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e1097637\\_70d2\\_4895\\_973f\\_2396f04fa204](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e1097637_70d2_4895_973f_2396f04fa204)

**prefLabel:** hasProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasConvention](#)
- domain [SemioticObject](#)
- range [Property](#)

### hasCharacteriser

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_eeb8118c\\_b290\\_4f57\\_b0f8\\_bd65bb6d77ad](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_eeb8118c_b290_4f57_b0f8_bd65bb6d77ad)

**prefLabel:** hasCharacteriser

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasDeclarer](#)
- domain [Property](#)
- range [Determiner](#)

### hasIcon

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_39c3815d\\_8cae\\_4c8f\\_b2ff\\_eeba24bec455](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_39c3815d_8cae_4c8f_b2ff_eeba24bec455)

**prefLabel:** hasIcon

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasSign](#)
- domain [Cognised](#)
- range [Icon](#)

### hasPhysicalDimension

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_bed1d005\\_b04e\\_4a90\\_94cf\\_02bc678a8569](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_bed1d005_b04e_4a90_94cf_02bc678a8569)

**prefLabel:** hasPhysicalDimension

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasProperty](#)
- range [PhysicalDimension](#)

### hasModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_24c71baf\\_6db6\\_48b9\\_86c8\\_8c70cf36db0c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_24c71baf_6db6_48b9_86c8_8c70cf36db0c)

**prefLabel:** hasModel

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasIcon](#)

### hasDeclared

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0d829933\\_29e3\\_4e61\\_b3d3\\_88e6b9d0d0ce](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0d829933_29e3_4e61_b3d3_88e6b9d0d0ce)

**prefLabel:** hasDeclared

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasReferent](#)
- domain [Declarer](#)
- range [Declared](#)

### hasConvention

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_eb3518bf\\_f799\\_4f9e\\_8c3e\\_ce59af11453b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_eb3518bf_f799_4f9e_8c3e_ce59af11453b)

**prefLabel:** hasConvention

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasSign](#)
- domain [Declared](#)
- range [Conventional](#)

### hasMeasuredQuantity

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_fd689787\\_31b0\\_41cf\\_bf03\\_0d69af76469d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_fd689787_31b0_41cf_bf03_0d69af76469d)

**prefLabel:** hasMeasuredQuantity

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasQuantitativeProperty](#)
- range [MeasuredQuantitativeProperty](#)

### hasModelledQuantity

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b8f79e53\\_2ad4\\_441d\\_87ff\\_284a5c419e46](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b8f79e53_2ad4_441d_87ff_284a5c419e46)

**prefLabel:** hasModelledQuantity

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasQuantitativeProperty](#)
- range [ModelledQuantitativeProperty](#)

### hasConventionalQuantity

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_16b510a6\\_0584\\_4134\\_bdb6\\_3bc185c17860](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_16b510a6_0584_4134_bdb6_3bc185c17860)

**elucidation:** Assigns a quantity to an object by convention.

**example:** An Hydrogen atom has the quantity atomic number  $Z = 1$  as its conventional property.

**prefLabel:** hasConventionalQuantity

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasQuantitativeProperty](#)
- range [ConventionalQuantitativeProperty](#)

### hasReferent

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f2fc1ce9\\_cc3b\\_4eb5\\_a112\\_3c85d1b1374a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f2fc1ce9_cc3b_4eb5_a112_3c85d1b1374a)

**altLabel:** hasSemioticObject

**prefLabel:** hasReferent

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a semiotical](#)

- domain [Interpreter](#)
- range [SemioticObject](#)

### hasConformityAssessmentResult

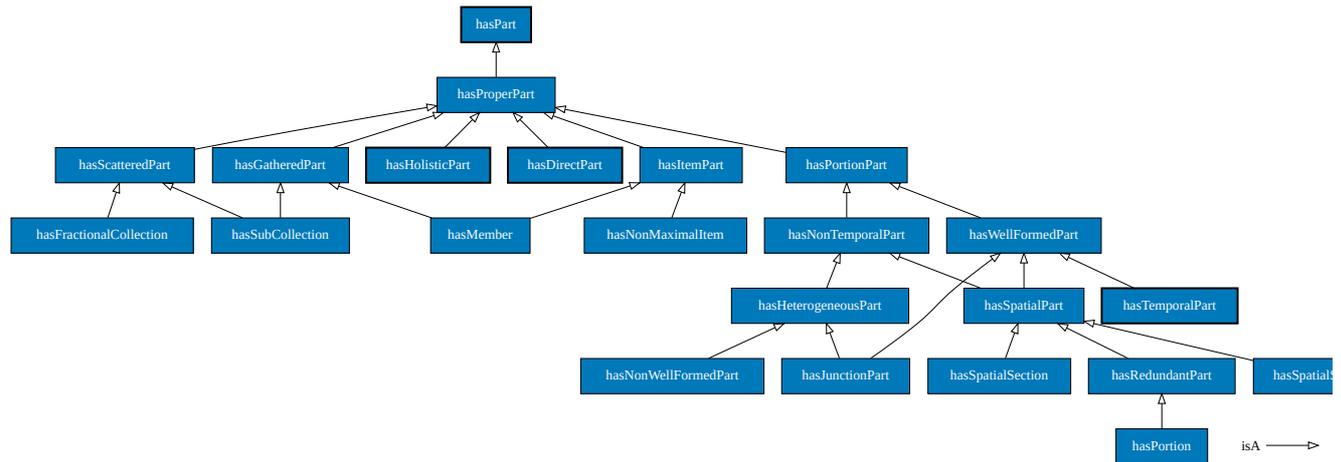
**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_cc677576\\_5bf4\\_4f11\\_9da4\\_f52556545320](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_cc677576_5bf4_4f11_9da4_f52556545320)

**prefLabel:** hasConformityAssessmentResult

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasProperty](#)
- domain [TestItem](#)
- range [TestResult](#)

## HAS PART BRANCH



Has Part branch.

### hasTemporalCollectionSlice

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_850b976f\\_0726\\_4408\\_b1b2\\_1f0ae367faf6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_850b976f_0726_4408_b1b2_1f0ae367faf6)

**elucidation:** A temporal part that is a collection.

**prefLabel:** hasTemporalCollectionSlice

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasTemporalSlice](#)
- is\_a [hasScatteredPart](#)

### hasSpatialPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_dc57d998\\_23db\\_4d8e\\_b2cd\\_f346b195b846](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_dc57d998_23db_4d8e_b2cd_f346b195b846)

**elucidation:** A proper part of a whole, whose parts always cover the full temporal extension of the whole within a spatial interval.

**comment:** In EMMO FOL this is a defined property. In OWL temporal relations are primitive.

**prefLabel:** hasSpatialPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasWellFormedPart](#)
- is\_a [hasNonTemporalPart](#)
- domain [CausalSystem](#)
- range [Item](#)

### hasSpatialSection

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6e046dd0\\_9634\\_4013\\_b2b1\\_9cc468087c83](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6e046dd0_9634_4013_b2b1_9cc468087c83)

**elucidation:** A proper part of the whole that is not Spatial or Temporal.

**altLabel:** hasSpatialPartialPart

**comment:** This relation identifies parts of a 4D object that do not fully cover the lifetime extent of the whole (spatial) nor the full spatial extent (temporal).

**comment:** This relation is a filler, to categorise the parts of an entity that are not covered by the other parthood relations. A proper part is then the disjoint union of: spatial part, temporal part and spatio temporal part relations.

**prefLabel:** hasSpatialSection

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasSpatialPart](#)

### hasConstituent

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_dba27ca1\\_33c9\\_4443\\_a912\\_1519ce4c39ec](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_dba27ca1_33c9_4443_a912_1519ce4c39ec)

**elucidation:** The relation between an object and one of its holistic part that contributes to the object under some spatial-based criteria.

**prefLabel:** hasConstituent

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticNonTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Object](#)
- range [Constituent](#)

### hasItemPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8e742d6f\\_7fbb\\_40cf\\_949b\\_6806ab0d801f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8e742d6f_7fbb_40cf_949b_6806ab0d801f)

**definition:** A proper part relation with range restricted to items.

**prefLabel:** hasItemPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasProperPart](#)
- range [Item](#)

### hasProperPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9380ab64\\_0363\\_4804\\_b13f\\_3a8a94119a76](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9380ab64_0363_4804_b13f_3a8a94119a76)

**elucidation:** The relation between an entity and one of its parts, when both entities are distinct.

**prefLabel:** hasProperPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [hasPart](#)

### hasPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_17e27c22\\_37e1\\_468c\\_9dd7\\_95e137f73e7f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_17e27c22_37e1_468c_9dd7_95e137f73e7f)

**elucidation:** The primitive relation that express the concept of an entity being part of another one.

**comment:** All other mereology relations can be defined in FOL using hasPart as primitive.

**prefLabel:** hasPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [isOverlapping](#)

### hasMember

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6b7276a4\\_4b9d\\_440a\\_b577\\_0277539c0fc4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6b7276a4_4b9d_440a_b577_0277539c0fc4)

**elucidation:** The relation between a collection and one of its item members.

**prefLabel:** hasMember

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [hasItemPart](#)
- is\_a [hasGatheredPart](#)

**hasTemporalItemSlice****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5022e4cb\\_125f\\_429d\\_8556\\_c3e635c561f2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5022e4cb_125f_429d_8556_c3e635c561f2)**elucidation:** A temporal part that is an item.**prefLabel:** hasTemporalItemSlice**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasTemporalSlice](#)
- is\_a [hasItemPart](#)

**hasHolisticNonTemporalPart****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5ceab41b\\_2aea\\_4041\\_9e9c\\_a243f7562cee](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5ceab41b_2aea_4041_9e9c_a243f7562cee)**prefLabel:** hasHolisticNonTemporalPart**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticPart](#)
- is\_a [hasNonTemporalPart](#)
- range [NonTemporalRole](#)

**hasComponent****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3c7f239f\\_e833\\_4a2b\\_98a1\\_c88831770c1b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3c7f239f_e833_4a2b_98a1_c88831770c1b)**prefLabel:** hasComponent**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasConstituent](#)
- domain [HolisticSystem](#)
- range [Component](#)

**hasJunctionPart****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_408a46b2\\_3930\\_46da\\_b936\\_e9ce72ffdde9](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_408a46b2_3930_46da_b936_e9ce72ffdde9)**elucidation:** The part is connected with the rest item or members with [hasNext](#) (or its inverse) and [hasContact](#) relations only.**altLabel:** hasSpatioTemporalPart**prefLabel:** hasJunctionPart**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHeterogeneousPart](#)
- is\_a [hasWellFormedPart](#)

**hasConstitutiveProcess****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e3850f08\\_8e79\\_454b\\_9d83\\_c517cab42857](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e3850f08_8e79_454b_9d83_c517cab42857)**prefLabel:** hasConstitutiveProcess**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticNonTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Object](#)
- range [ConstitutiveProcess](#)

**hasSubCollection****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_49e17ba8\\_dd17\\_4c28\\_b8c8\\_c8c5d5a9aab9](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_49e17ba8_dd17_4c28_b8c8_c8c5d5a9aab9)**prefLabel:** hasSubCollection**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasGatheredPart](#)
- is\_a [hasScatteredPart](#)

**hasMeasurementUncertainty****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_662c64e7\\_fc72\\_49b3\\_a161\\_f50fd42deafa](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_662c64e7_fc72_49b3_a161_f50fd42deafa)

**elucidation:** The relation between a measurement result and the measurement uncertainty.

**prefLabel:** hasMeasurementUncertainty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasQuantity](#)
- domain [MeasurementResult](#)
- range [MeasurementUncertainty](#)

### hasPortion

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b1daa610\\_64c6\\_4935\\_94b8\\_a19db586a2f6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b1daa610_64c6_4935_94b8_a19db586a2f6)

**elucidation:** The relation between a object whole and its spatial of the same type.

**example:** A volume of 1 cc of milk within a 1 litre can be considered still milk as a whole. If you scale down to a cluster of molecules, than the milk cannot be considered a fluid no more (and then no more a milk).

**prefLabel:** hasPortion

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasRedundantPart](#)
- domain [Object](#)
- domain [Redundant](#)
- range [Object](#)

### hasFractionalCollection

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e1805abe\\_f5b7\\_4c40\\_810a\\_1a01950546be](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e1805abe_f5b7_4c40_810a_1a01950546be)

**prefLabel:** hasFractionalCollection

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasScatteredPart](#)

### hasRedundantPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6786b336\\_e982\\_4759\\_8dee\\_1905a4106591](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6786b336_e982_4759_8dee_1905a4106591)

**elucidation:** The relation between a whole and its mereological parts that are still holistic wholes.

**example:** A volume of water has redundand parts other volumes of water. All this volumes have holistic parts some water molecules.

**prefLabel:** hasRedundantPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticRelation](#)
- is\_a [hasSpatialPart](#)
- domain [Redundant](#)
- range [Whole](#)

### hasHeterogeneousPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0eb37d3d\\_b633\\_4ea4\\_a863\\_8b7a27c6fdb4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0eb37d3d_b633_4ea4_a863_8b7a27c6fdb4)

**elucidation:** The part is not connected with the rest item or members with hasNext (or its inverse) only or hasContact relations only.

**prefLabel:** hasHeterogeneousPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasNonTemporalPart](#)

### hasScatteredPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_cc0df52b\\_6211\\_4167\\_9e22\\_5cc3ba201bd9](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_cc0df52b_6211_4167_9e22_5cc3ba201bd9)

**definition:** A proper part relation with range restricted to collections.

**prefLabel:** hasScatteredPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasProperPart](#)
- range [Collection](#)

**hasNonMaximalItem**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_fd821de4\\_1c1f\\_43dc\\_8ebd\\_57e7cc170ff9](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_fd821de4_1c1f_43dc_8ebd_57e7cc170ff9)

**prefLabel:** hasNonMaximalItem

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasItemPart](#)

**hasTemporalInternal**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8962933e\\_4bb0\\_4511\\_889a\\_9ea086a5a15a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8962933e_4bb0_4511_889a_9ea086a5a15a)

**prefLabel:** hasTemporalInternal

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasTemporalItemSlice](#)

**hasSubProcess**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d43af210\\_f854\\_4432\\_a891\\_ce3022e3b558](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d43af210_f854_4432_a891_ce3022e3b558)

**elucidation:** The relation between a process and one of its process parts.

**prefLabel:** hasSubProcess

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticNonTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Process](#)
- range [SubProcess](#)

**hasTemporalBegin**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4608bf9e\\_eeb9\\_4301\\_b0ab\\_d55b0f7da5e0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4608bf9e_eeb9_4301_b0ab_d55b0f7da5e0)

**prefLabel:** hasTemporalBegin

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasTemporalItemSlice](#)

**hasQuantity**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5d73661e\\_e710\\_4844\\_ab9b\\_a85b7e68576a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5d73661e_e710_4844_ab9b_a85b7e68576a)

**elucidation:** The relation between a whole and its holistic quantity parts.

**prefLabel:** hasQuantity

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasConstituent](#)
- range [Quantity](#)

**hasNonTemporalPart**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9a50a0ae\\_841a\\_46fe\\_8b23\\_3df319b60611](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9a50a0ae_841a_46fe_8b23_3df319b60611)

**elucidation:** The part is not connected with the rest item or members with hasNext relation (or its inverse).

**prefLabel:** hasNonTemporalPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasPortionPart](#)

**hasAgent**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_cd24eb82\\_a11c\\_4a31\\_96ea\\_32f870c5580a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_cd24eb82_a11c_4a31_96ea_32f870c5580a)

**elucidation:** The relation within a process and an agent participant.

**prefLabel:** hasAgent

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasParticipant](#)
- range [Agent](#)

**hasNonWellFormedPart**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ad6a320d\\_6c32\\_4e0b\\_9fb8\\_5a4bf771a6dd](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ad6a320d_6c32_4e0b_9fb8_5a4bf771a6dd)

**elucidation:** A part is connected with the rest item or a member with bi-directional causal relations that does not fall under hasNext (or its inverse) or hasContact.

**prefLabel:** hasNonWellFormedPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHeterogeneousPart](#)

**hasInterval**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2eb10b5b\\_900b\\_44d7\\_af85\\_4de9a3729474](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2eb10b5b_900b_44d7_af85_4de9a3729474)

**elucidation:** The relation between a process whole and a temporal part of the same type.

**prefLabel:** hasInterval

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasRedundantPart](#)
- is\_a [hasTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Process](#)
- domain [Redundant](#)
- range [Process](#)

**hasParticipant**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ae2d1a96\\_bfa1\\_409a\\_a7d2\\_03d69e8a125a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ae2d1a96_bfa1_409a_a7d2_03d69e8a125a)

**elucidation:** The relation between a process and an object participating to it, i.e. that is relevant to the process itself.

**prefLabel:** hasParticipant

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticNonTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Process](#)
- range [Participant](#)

**hasSpatialSlice**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f68030be\\_94b8\\_4c61\\_a161\\_886468558054](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f68030be_94b8_4c61_a161_886468558054)

**elucidation:** A relation that identify a proper part of the whole that extends itself in time along the overall lifetime of the whole, and whose parts never cover the full spatial extension of the 4D whole.

**altLabel:** hasSpatialIntegralPart

**comment:** In EMMO FOL this is a defined property. In OWL spatial relations are primitive.

**prefLabel:** hasSpatialSlice

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasSpatialPart](#)

**hasGatheredPart**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c37d451b\\_e245\\_439f\\_bd94\\_9050e04ec9f7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c37d451b_e245_439f_bd94_9050e04ec9f7)

**definition:** A proper part relation with domain restricted to collections.

**prefLabel:** hasGatheredPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasProperPart](#)
- domain [Collection](#)

**hasPortionPart**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_55354438\\_7000\\_4284\\_b1b9\\_59d60c2261b9](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_55354438_7000_4284_b1b9_59d60c2261b9)

**definition:** A proper part relation with domain restricted to items.

**prefLabel:** hasPortionPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasProperPart](#)
- domain [Item](#)

**hasWellFormedPart**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_22c91e99\\_61f8\\_4433\\_8853\\_432d44a2a46a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_22c91e99_61f8_4433_8853_432d44a2a46a)

**elucidation:** The part is connected to the rest item or members only with [hasNext](#) or [hasContact](#) relations or their inverse.

**prefLabel:** [hasWellFormedPart](#)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasPortionPart](#)

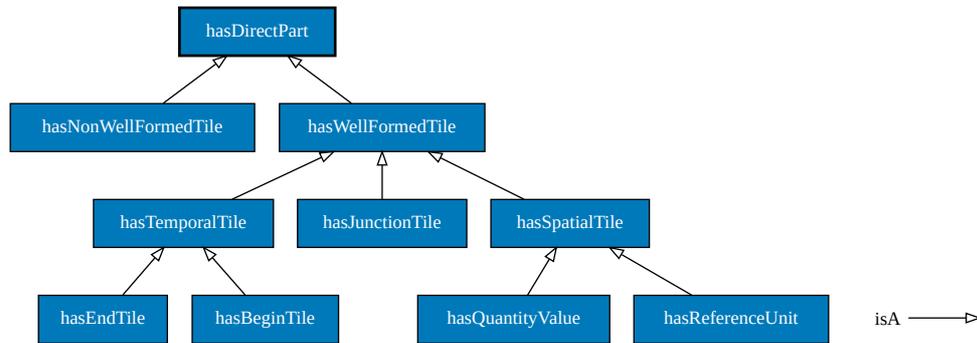
**hasTemporalEnd**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f9df1503\\_6ecf\\_427e\\_b127\\_742536601562](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f9df1503_6ecf_427e_b127_742536601562)

**prefLabel:** [hasTemporalEnd](#)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasTemporalItemSlice](#)

**HAS DIRECT PART BRANCH**

*Has Direct Part branch.*

**hasSpatialTile**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b2282816\\_b7a3\\_44c6\\_b2cb\\_3feff1ceb7fe](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b2282816_b7a3_44c6_b2cb_3feff1ceb7fe)

**elucidation:** A relation that establishes for the whole a univocal tessellation in spatial parts.

**prefLabel:** [hasSpatialTile](#)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [hasWellFormedTile](#)
- domain [Tessellation](#)
- range [SpatialTile](#)

**hasEndTile**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c0f48dc6\\_4a32\\_4d9a\\_a956\\_d68415954a8e](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c0f48dc6_4a32_4d9a_a956_d68415954a8e)

**elucidation:** The relation between the whole and the last direct temporal part of a sequence.

**altLabel:** [hasTemporalLast](#)

**prefLabel:** [hasEndTile](#)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [FunctionalProperty](#)
- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)

- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [hasTemporalTile](#)

### hasTemporalTile

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_65a2c5b8\\_e4d8\\_4a51\\_b2f8\\_e55effc0547d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_65a2c5b8_e4d8_4a51_b2f8_e55effc0547d)

**elucidation:** A relation that establishes for the whole a univocal tessellation in temporal parts.

**prefLabel:** hasTemporalTile

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [hasWellFormedTile](#)
- domain [Tessellation](#)
- range [TemporalTile](#)

### hasBeginTile

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_fe63194f\\_7c04\\_4dbd\\_a244\\_524b38b6699b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_fe63194f_7c04_4dbd_a244_524b38b6699b)

**elucidation:** The relation between the whole and the first direct temporal part of a sequence.

**altLabel:** hasTemporalFirst

**prefLabel:** hasBeginTile

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [FunctionalProperty](#)
- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [hasTemporalTile](#)

### hasQuantityValue

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8ef3cd6d\\_ae58\\_4a8d\\_9fc0\\_ad8f49015cd0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8ef3cd6d_ae58_4a8d_9fc0_ad8f49015cd0)

**prefLabel:** hasQuantityValue

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [hasSpatialTile](#)
- domain [Quantity](#)

### hasDirectPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_74a75cf1\\_3418\\_4244\\_b43c\\_b5db94635d42](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_74a75cf1_3418_4244_b43c_b5db94635d42)

**elucidation:** The relation grouping all direct parthood relations used in the reductionistic perspective.

**comment:** This relation is not antitransitive, to enable partitioning of a causal object with more than one tiling scheme (e.g. time and space partitioning).

**prefLabel:** hasDirectPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasProperPart](#)
- domain [Tessellation](#)
- range [Tile](#)

### hasWellFormedTile

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7efab93d\\_c8fe\\_49c7\\_ba8e\\_d21d13b38c85](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7efab93d_c8fe_49c7_ba8e_d21d13b38c85)

**elucidation:** A tile that is connected with other tiles with bi-directional causal relations that fall under hasNext (or its inverse) or hasContact.

**prefLabel:** hasWellFormedTile

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [InverseFunctionalProperty](#)
- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)

- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [hasDirectPart](#)

**hasReferenceUnit**

IRI: [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_67fc0a36\\_8dcb\\_4ffa\\_9a43\\_31074efa3296](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_67fc0a36_8dcb_4ffa_9a43_31074efa3296)

prefLabel: hasReferenceUnit

Subclass of:

- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [hasSpatialTile](#)
- domain [Quantity](#)
- range [ReferenceUnit](#)

**hasNonWellFormedTile**

IRI: [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ea55b233\\_f47b\\_4bcf\\_98a0\\_ec1abeb82b81](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ea55b233_f47b_4bcf_98a0_ec1abeb82b81)

elucidation: A tile that is connected with other tiles with bi-directional causal relations that does not fall under hasNext (or its inverse) or hasContact.

prefLabel: hasNonWellFormedTile

Subclass of:

- is\_a [hasDirectPart](#)

**hasJunctionTile**

IRI: [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_663859e5\\_add3\\_4c9e\\_96fb\\_c99399de278d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_663859e5_add3_4c9e_96fb_c99399de278d)

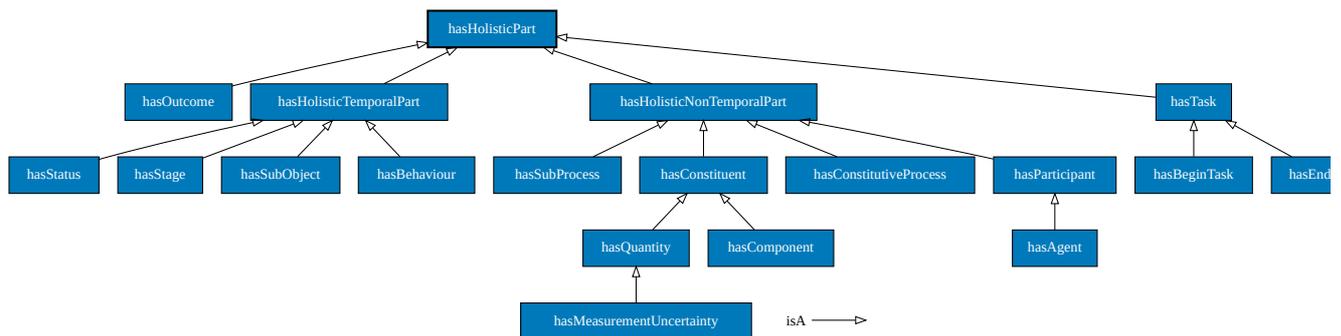
elucidation: A relation that establishes for the whole a univocal tessellation in spatio temporal parts.

prefLabel: hasJunctionTile

Subclass of:

- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [ObjectProperty](#)
- is\_a [hasWellFormedTile](#)
- domain [Tessellation](#)
- range [JunctionTile](#)

**HAS HOLISTIC PART BRANCH**



Has Holistic Part branch.

**hasOutcome**

IRI: [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0b1502e2\\_d12f\\_4ff3\\_83b1\\_eeedf9382954](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0b1502e2_d12f_4ff3_83b1_eeedf9382954)

elucidation: The relation between a process and the entity that represents how things have turned out.

prefLabel: hasOutcome

Subclass of:

- is\_a [hasHolisticPart](#)

- domain [Process](#)

### hasSubProcess

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d43af210\\_f854\\_4432\\_a891\\_ce3022e3b558](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d43af210_f854_4432_a891_ce3022e3b558)

**elucidation:** The relation between a process and one of its process parts.

**prefLabel:** hasSubProcess

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticNonTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Process](#)
- range [SubProcess](#)

### hasConstituent

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_dba27ca1\\_33c9\\_4443\\_a912\\_1519ce4c39ec](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_dba27ca1_33c9_4443_a912_1519ce4c39ec)

**elucidation:** The relation between an object and one of its holistic part that contributes to the object under some spatial-based criteria.

**prefLabel:** hasConstituent

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticNonTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Object](#)
- range [Constituent](#)

### hasQuantity

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5d73661e\\_e710\\_4844\\_ab9b\\_a85b7e68576a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5d73661e_e710_4844_ab9b_a85b7e68576a)

**elucidation:** The relation between a whole and its holistic quantity parts.

**prefLabel:** hasQuantity

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasConstituent](#)
- range [Quantity](#)

### hasBeginTask

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4ab7fb52\\_cec3\\_4c00\\_90c0\\_5648f01e3296](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4ab7fb52_cec3_4c00_90c0_5648f01e3296)

**prefLabel:** hasBeginTask

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasTask](#)

### hasStatus

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1440d010\\_e4c5\\_4597\\_8858\\_1d58cb1fb28f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1440d010_e4c5_4597_8858_1d58cb1fb28f)

**prefLabel:** hasStatus

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Process](#)
- range [Status](#)

### hasHolisticTemporalPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9ee42d6b\\_7242\\_4a8d\\_967e\\_79f8f1c7fe29](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9ee42d6b_7242_4a8d_967e_79f8f1c7fe29)

**prefLabel:** hasHolisticTemporalPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasTemporalPart](#)
- is\_a [hasHolisticPart](#)
- range [TemporalRole](#)

### hasHolisticNonTemporalPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5ceab41b\\_2aea\\_4041\\_9e9c\\_a243f7562cee](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5ceab41b_2aea_4041_9e9c_a243f7562cee)

**prefLabel:** hasHolisticNonTemporalPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticPart](#)
- is\_a [hasNonTemporalPart](#)
- range [NonTemporalRole](#)

### hasStage

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f22abf74\\_4538\\_4f50\\_ab85\\_09908cdda707](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f22abf74_4538_4f50_ab85_09908cdda707)

**prefLabel:** hasStage

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Process](#)
- range [Stage](#)

### hasComponent

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3c7f239f\\_e833\\_4a2b\\_98a1\\_c88831770c1b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3c7f239f_e833_4a2b_98a1_c88831770c1b)

**prefLabel:** hasComponent

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasConstituent](#)
- domain [HolisticSystem](#)
- range [Component](#)

### hasHolisticPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8e52c42b\\_e879\\_4473\\_9fa1\\_4b23428b392b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8e52c42b_e879_4473_9fa1_4b23428b392b)

**elucidation:** The relation between the whole and a proper part of the whole that scale down to the point which it lose the characteristics of the whole and become something else.

**example:** An holistic part of water fluid is a water molecule.

**prefLabel:** hasHolisticPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticRelation](#)
- is\_a [hasProperPart](#)
- range [Role](#)

### hasAgent

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_cd24eb82\\_a11c\\_4a31\\_96ea\\_32f870c5580a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_cd24eb82_a11c_4a31_96ea_32f870c5580a)

**elucidation:** The relation within a process and an agent participant.

**prefLabel:** hasAgent

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasParticipant](#)
- range [Agent](#)

### hasConstitutiveProcess

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e3850f08\\_8e79\\_454b\\_9d83\\_c517cab42857](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e3850f08_8e79_454b_9d83_c517cab42857)

**prefLabel:** hasConstitutiveProcess

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticNonTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Object](#)
- range [ConstitutiveProcess](#)

### hasEndTask

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_92227f7f\\_22e9\\_4b19\\_a011\\_920eac3c7b75](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_92227f7f_22e9_4b19_a011_920eac3c7b75)

**prefLabel:** hasEndTask

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasTask](#)

### hasParticipant

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ae2d1a96\\_bfa1\\_409a\\_a7d2\\_03d69e8a125a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ae2d1a96_bfa1_409a_a7d2_03d69e8a125a)

**elucidation:** The relation between a process and an object participating to it, i.e. that is relevant to the process itself.

**prefLabel:** hasParticipant

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasHolisticNonTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Process](#)
- range [Participant](#)

### hasSubObject

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7329967c\\_3972\\_4c99\\_b478\\_84f66436620d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7329967c_3972_4c99_b478_84f66436620d)

**prefLabel:** hasSubObject

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasHolisticTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Object](#)
- range [SubObject](#)

### hasMeasurementUncertainty

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_662c64e7\\_fc72\\_49b3\\_a161\\_f50fd42deafa](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_662c64e7_fc72_49b3_a161_f50fd42deafa)

**elucidation:** The relation between a measurement result and the measurement uncertainty.

**prefLabel:** hasMeasurementUncertainty

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasQuantity](#)
- domain [MeasurementResult](#)
- range [MeasurementUncertainty](#)

### hasTask

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_70da982d\\_1810\\_4b01\\_9630\\_a28e216ecd9a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_70da982d_1810_4b01_9630_a28e216ecd9a)

**prefLabel:** hasTask

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasHolisticPart](#)
- domain [Workflow](#)
- range [Task](#)

### hasBehaviour

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ebc8c324\\_8e7a\\_4b09\\_bcb5\\_306e0c461d24](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ebc8c324_8e7a_4b09_bcb5_306e0c461d24)

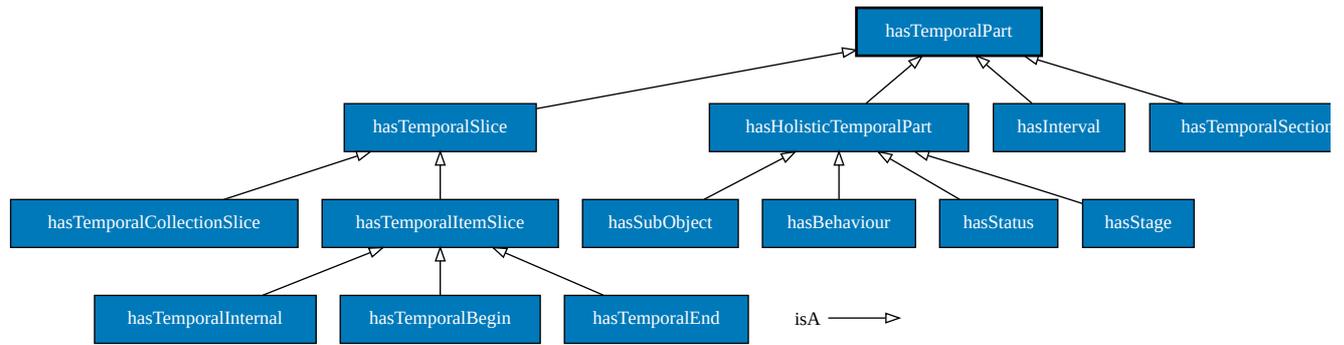
**prefLabel:** hasBehaviour

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasHolisticTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Object](#)
- range [Behaviour](#)

## HAS TEMPORAL PART BRANCH

---



*Has Temporal Part branch.*

### hasTemporalCollectionSlice

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_850b976f\\_0726\\_4408\\_b1b2\\_1f0ae367faf6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_850b976f_0726_4408_b1b2_1f0ae367faf6)

**elucidation:** A temporal part that is a collection.

**prefLabel:** hasTemporalCollectionSlice

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasTemporalSlice](#)
- is\_a [hasScatteredPart](#)

### hasTemporalInternal

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8962933e\\_4bb0\\_4511\\_889a\\_9ea086a5a15a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8962933e_4bb0_4511_889a_9ea086a5a15a)

**prefLabel:** hasTemporalInternal

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasTemporalItemSlice](#)

### hasHolisticTemporalPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9ee42d6b\\_7242\\_4a8d\\_967e\\_79f8f1c7fe29](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9ee42d6b_7242_4a8d_967e_79f8f1c7fe29)

**prefLabel:** hasHolisticTemporalPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasTemporalPart](#)
- is\_a [hasHolisticPart](#)
- range [TemporalRole](#)

### hasInterval

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2eb10b5b\\_900b\\_44d7\\_af85\\_4de9a3729474](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2eb10b5b_900b_44d7_af85_4de9a3729474)

**elucidation:** The relation between a process whole and a temporal part of the same type.

**prefLabel:** hasInterval

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasRedundantPart](#)
- is\_a [hasTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Process](#)
- domain [Redundant](#)
- range [Process](#)

### hasSubObject

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7329967c\\_3972\\_4c99\\_b478\\_84f66436620d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7329967c_3972_4c99_b478_84f66436620d)

**prefLabel:** hasSubObject

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticTemporalPart](#)

- domain [Object](#)
- range [SubObject](#)

### hasTemporalBegin

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4608bf9e\\_eeb9\\_4301\\_b0ab\\_d55b0f7da5e0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4608bf9e_eeb9_4301_b0ab_d55b0f7da5e0)

**prefLabel:** hasTemporalBegin

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasTemporalItemSlice](#)

### hasBehaviour

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ebc8c324\\_8e7a\\_4b09\\_bcb5\\_306e0c461d24](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ebc8c324_8e7a_4b09_bcb5_306e0c461d24)

**prefLabel:** hasBehaviour

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Object](#)
- range [Behaviour](#)

### hasStatus

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1440d010\\_e4c5\\_4597\\_8858\\_1d58cb1fb28f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1440d010_e4c5_4597_8858_1d58cb1fb28f)

**prefLabel:** hasStatus

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Process](#)
- range [Status](#)

### hasTemporalPart

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7afbed84\\_7593\\_4a23\\_bd88\\_9d9c6b04e8f6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7afbed84_7593_4a23_bd88_9d9c6b04e8f6)

**elucidation:** A relation that identify a proper item part of the whole, whose parts always cover the full spatial extension of the whole within a time interval.

**comment:** A temporal part of an item cannot both cause and be caused by any other proper part of the item.

A temporal part is not constraint to be causally self-connected, i.e. it can be either an item or a collection. We therefore introduce two subproperties in order to distinguish between both cases.

**comment:** In EMMO FOL this is a defined property. In OWL temporal relations are primitive.

**prefLabel:** hasTemporalPart

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasWellFormedPart](#)

### hasStage

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f22abf74\\_4538\\_4f50\\_ab85\\_09908cdda707](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f22abf74_4538_4f50_ab85_09908cdda707)

**prefLabel:** hasStage

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [hasHolisticTemporalPart](#)
- domain [Process](#)
- range [Stage](#)

### hasTemporalItemSlice

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5022e4cb\\_125f\\_429d\\_8556\\_c3e635c561f2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5022e4cb_125f_429d_8556_c3e635c561f2)

**elucidation:** A temporal part that is an item.

**prefLabel:** hasTemporalItemSlice

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasTemporalSlice](#)
- [is\\_a hasItemPart](#)

### hasTemporalSlice

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2a33ee61\\_8235\\_4da4\\_b9a1\\_ca62cb87a016](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2a33ee61_8235_4da4_b9a1_ca62cb87a016)

**elucidation:** A temporal part that capture the overall spatial extension of the causal object.

**prefLabel:** hasTemporalSlice

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasTemporalPart](#)

### hasTemporalEnd

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f9df1503\\_6ecf\\_427e\\_b127\\_742536601562](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f9df1503_6ecf_427e_b127_742536601562)

**prefLabel:** hasTemporalEnd

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasTemporalItemSlice](#)

### hasTemporalSection

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_aef8af39\\_0a22\\_4be8\\_a523\\_4e47ca36e035](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_aef8af39_0a22_4be8_a523_4e47ca36e035)

**elucidation:** A temporal part that is not a slice.

**prefLabel:** hasTemporalSection

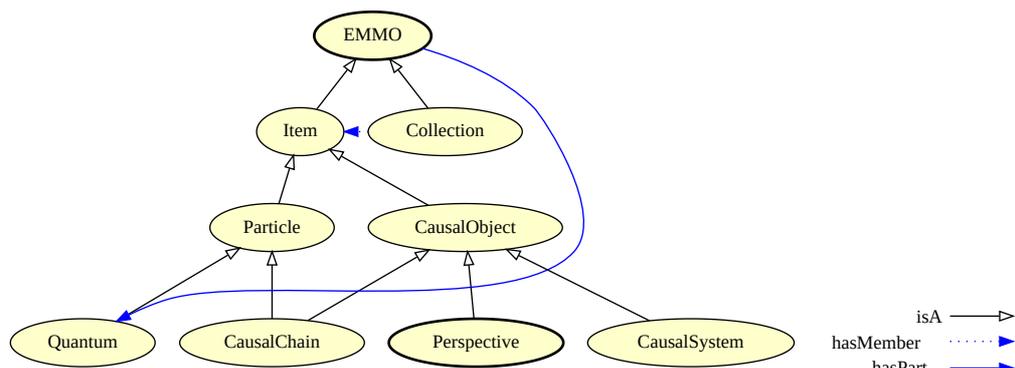
**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a hasTemporalPart](#)

## EMMO Classes

*emmo* is a class representing the collection of all the individuals (signs) that are used in the ontology. Individuals are declared by the EMMO users when they want to apply the EMMO to represent the world.

### EMMO BRANCH



EMMO branch.

The root of all classes used to represent the world. It has two children; *collection* and *item*.

*collection* is the class representing the collection of all the individuals (signs) that represents a collection of non-connected real world objects.

*item* Is the class that collects all the individuals that are members of a set (it's the most comprehensive set individual). It is the branch of mereotopology.

### Homonuclear

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e024544d\\_e374\\_45b7\\_9340\\_1982040bc6b7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e024544d_e374_45b7_9340_1982040bc6b7)

**elucidation:** A molecule with only one nucleus.

**example:** A helium molecule in a gas.

**altLabel:** ElementalMolecule

**prefLabel:** Homonuclear

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Molecule](#)

### PhysicsBasedModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b29fd350\\_39aa\\_4af7\\_9459\\_3faa0544cba6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b29fd350_39aa_4af7_9459_3faa0544cba6)

**elucidation:** A mathematical entity based on a fundamental physics theory which defines the relations between physics quantities of an entity.

**prefLabel:** PhysicsBasedModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MathematicalModel](#)
- hasSpatialSlice some [PhysicsEquation](#)
- is\_a [MathematicalConstruct](#)
- is\_a [CausalSystem](#)

### Collection

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2d2ecd97\\_067f\\_4d0e\\_950c\\_d746b7700a31](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2d2ecd97_067f_4d0e_950c_d746b7700a31)

**elucidation:** The class of not direct causally self-connected world entities.

**example:** The collection of users of a particular software, the collection of atoms that have been part of that just dissociated molecule.

**conceptualisation:** A collection is the concept that complements the item concept, being an entity that possesses at least one part non directly causally connected with the rest. A collection can be partitioned in maximally connected items called members. The members are self-connected entities and there is no direct causality relation between them. The combination of collection and item concepts is the EMMO mereocausality alternative to set theory. However, two items can be members only if they are non direct causally connected, giving some constraints to a collection definition. For example, two entities which are directly connected cannot be two distinct members, while their interiors (i.e. the entities obtained by removing the layer of parts that provides the causal contact between them) can be.

**prefLabel:** Collection

**Subclass of:**

- hasMember min 2 [Item](#)
- is\_a [EMMO](#)

### MesoscopicModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_53935db0\\_af45\\_4426\\_b9e9\\_244a0d77db00](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_53935db0_af45_4426_b9e9_244a0d77db00)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of mesoscopic entities, i.e. a set of bounded atoms like a molecule, bead or nanoparticle.

**prefLabel:** MesoscopicModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MaterialsModel](#)

### Particle

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6c03574f\\_6daa\\_4488\\_a970\\_ee355cca2530](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6c03574f_6daa_4488_a970_ee355cca2530)

**definition:** The union of Elementary and Quantum classes.

**elucidation:** The class of entities that have no spatial structure.

**conceptualisation:** The concept is based on the common usage of the word “particle”, that is used to identify both a specific state of an elementary particle (a quantum) and both the chain of quantum that expresses the evolution of the particle in time.

**prefLabel:** Particle

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Item](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [CausalChain](#), [Quantum](#)

### Quantum

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3f9ae00e\\_810c\\_4518\\_aec2\\_7200e424cf68](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3f9ae00e_810c_4518_aec2_7200e424cf68)

**definition:** The class of entities without proper parts.

**elucidation:** The class of the mereological and causal fundamental entities.

**example:** From a physics perspective a quantum can be related to smallest identifiable entities, according to the limits imposed by the uncertainty principle in space and time measurements. However, the quantum mereotopology approach is not restricted only to physics. For example, in a manpower management ontology, a quantum can stand for an hour (time) of a worker (space) activity.

**comment:** A quantum is the EMMO mereological atomistic and causal reductionistic entity. To avoid confusion with the concept of atom coming from physics and to underline the causal reductionistic approach, we will use the expression quantum mereology, instead of atomistic mereology.

**conceptualisation:** A quantum is the most fundamental item (both mereologically and causally) and is considered causally self-connected by definition. The quantum concept recalls the fact that there is lower epistemological limit to our knowledge of the universe, related to the uncertainty principle. Space and time emerge following the network of causal connections between quantum objects. So quantum objects are adimensional objects, that precede space and time dimensions. Using physics concepts, we can think the quantum as an elementary particle (e.g. an electron) in a specific state between two causal interactions.

**prefLabel:** Quantum

**Subclass of:**

- [hasProperPart](#) only [Nothing](#)
- [is\\_a](#) [Particle](#)

## ElectronicModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6eca09be\\_17e9\\_445e\\_abc9\\_000aa61b7a11](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6eca09be_17e9_445e_abc9_000aa61b7a11)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of electrons.

**example:** Density functional theory. Hartree-Fock.

**prefLabel:** ElectronicModel

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a](#) [MaterialsModel](#)

## MaterialsModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_90f18cf0\\_1225\\_4c64\\_b5f8\\_f65cd7f992c5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_90f18cf0_1225_4c64_b5f8_f65cd7f992c5)

**elucidation:** A solvable set of one Physics Equation and one or more Materials Relations.

**prefLabel:** MaterialsModel

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a](#) [PhysicsBasedModel](#)
- [hasSpatialSlice](#) some [MaterialRelation](#)
- [disjoint\\_union\\_of](#) [ContinuumModel](#), [MesoscopicModel](#), [ElectronicModel](#), [AtomisticModel](#)

## CausalObject

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c5ddfdbba\\_c074\\_4aa4\\_ad6b\\_1ac4942d300d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c5ddfdbba_c074_4aa4_ad6b_1ac4942d300d)

**definition:** The union of Elementary and CausalSystem classes.

**elucidation:** A self-connected composition of more than one quantum object.

**altLabel:** PhysicalObject

**comment:** A causal object expresses itself in time and space thanks to the underlying causality relations between its constituent quantum entities. It must at least provide two temporal parts.

The unity criterion beyond the definition of a causal object (the most general concept of object) is the existence of a causal path between each of its parts.

**conceptualisation:** The most fundamental unity criterion for the definition of an object is that: - is made of at least two quantum (an object is not a simple entity) - all quantum parts form a causally connected graph

**prefLabel:** CausalObject

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Item](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [CausalChain](#), [CausalSystem](#)

**Individuals:**

- [universe](#)

**Molecule**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3397f270\\_dfc1\\_4500\\_8f6f\\_4d0d85ac5f71](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3397f270_dfc1_4500_8f6f_4d0d85ac5f71)

**elucidation:** An atom\_based state defined by an exact number of e-bonded atomic species and an electron cloud made of the shared electrons.

**example:** H2O, C6H12O6, CH4

**prefLabel:** Molecule

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MolecularEntity](#)
- hasSpatialPart some [Electron](#)
- hasSpatialPart some [AtomicNucleus](#)
- is\_a [CompositeParticle](#)
- is\_a [CausalSystem](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [Heteronuclear](#), [Homomuclear](#)

**AtomisticModel**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_84cad45\\_6758\\_46f2\\_ba2a\\_5ead65c70213](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_84cad45_6758_46f2_ba2a_5ead65c70213)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of atoms.

**prefLabel:** AtomisticModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MaterialsModel](#)

**PhysicsEquation**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_27c5d8c6\\_8af7\\_4d63\\_beb1\\_ec37cd8b3fa3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_27c5d8c6_8af7_4d63_beb1_ec37cd8b3fa3)

**elucidation:** An 'equation' that stands for a 'physical\_law' by mathematically defining the relations between physics\_quantities.

**example:** The Newton's equation of motion. The Schrödinger equation. The Navier-Stokes equation.

**prefLabel:** PhysicsEquation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicsBasedModel](#)
- is\_a [Equation](#)

**Heteronuclear**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_50967f46\\_51f9\\_462a\\_b1e4\\_e63365b4a184](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_50967f46_51f9_462a_b1e4_e63365b4a184)

**elucidation:** A molecule with more than one nucleus.

**example:** Hydrogen molecule (H2).

**prefLabel:** Heteronuclear

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Molecule](#)

**CausalSystem**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e7aac247\\_31d6\\_4b2e\\_9fd2\\_e842b1b7ccac](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e7aac247_31d6_4b2e_9fd2_e842b1b7ccac)

**elucidation:** A non-elementary causal object.

**example:** A electron binded by a nucleus.

**conceptualisation:** A causal system provides the most general concept of system, being a union of causal objects causally interacting together.

In its most simple form, a causal system is an interlacement of elementaries (the most simple object).

**prefLabel:** CausalSystem

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a CausalObject](#)

## Atom

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_eb77076b\\_a104\\_42ac\\_a065\\_798b2d2809ad](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_eb77076b_a104_42ac_a065_798b2d2809ad)

**elucidation:** A standalone atom has direct part one 'nucleus' and one 'electron\_cloud'.

An O 'atom' within an O2 'molecule' is an 'e-bonded\_atom'.

In this material branch, H atom is a particular case, with respect to higher atomic number atoms, since as soon as it shares its electron it has no nucleus entangled electron cloud.

We cannot say that H2 molecule has direct part two H atoms, but has direct part two H nucleus.

**altLabel:** ChemicalElement

**prefLabel:** Atom

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a MolecularEntity](#)
- [hasSpatialPart](#) some [Electron](#)
- [hasSpatialSlice](#) some [AtomicNucleus](#)
- [is\\_a CompositeParticle](#)
- [is\\_a CausalSystem](#)

## ContinuumModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4456a5d2\\_16a6\\_4ee1\\_9a8e\\_5c75956b28ea](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4456a5d2_16a6_4ee1_9a8e_5c75956b28ea)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of continuum volume.

**prefLabel:** ContinuumModel

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a MaterialsModel](#)

## Item

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_eb3a768e\\_d53e\\_4be9\\_a23b\\_0714833c36de](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_eb3a768e_d53e_4be9_a23b_0714833c36de)

**definition:** The disjoint union of Elementary, Quantum and CausalSystem classes.

**elucidation:** The class of individuals standing for direct causally self-connected world entities.

**conceptualisation:** A world entity is direct causally self-connected if any two parts that make up the whole are direct causally connected to each other. In the EMMO, topological connectivity is based on causality. All physical objects, i.e. entities whose behaviour is explained by physics laws, are represented only by items. In other words, a physical object part is embedded in a direct causal graph that provides always a path between two of its parts. Members of a collection lack such direct causality connection, i.e. they do not constitute a physical object.

Following graph theory concepts, the quantum of an item are all connected together within a network of causal relations, forming a connected causal graph. A collection is then a set of disconnected graphs.

**prefLabel:** Item

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a EMMO](#)
- [disjoint\\_union\\_of CausalChain, Quantum, CausalSystem](#)

## EMMO

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_802d3e92\\_8770\\_4f98\\_a289\\_ccaaab7fdddf](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_802d3e92_8770_4f98_a289_ccaaab7fdddf)

**definition:** The disjoint union of the Item and Collection classes.

**elucidation:** The class of all the OWL individuals declared by EMMO as standing for world entities.

**comment:** EMMO entities dimensionality is related to their mereocausal structures. From the no-dimensional quantum entity, we introduce time dimension with the elementary concept, and the spacetime with the causal system concept. The EMMO conceptualisation does not allow the existence of space without a temporal dimension, the latter coming from a causal relation between entities. For this reason, the EMMO entities that are not quantum or elementaries, may be considered to be always spatiotemporal. The EMMO poses no constraints to the number of spatial dimensions for a causal system (except being higher than one).

**conceptualisation:** The EMMO conceptualises the world using the primitive concepts of causality and parthood. Parthood is about the composition of world entities starting from other more fundamental entities. Causality is about the interactions between world entities.

The quantum is the smallest indivisible part of any world entity. Quantum individuals are the fundamental causal constituents of the universe, since it is implied that causality originates from quantum-to-quantum interactions. Quanta are no-dimensional, and their aggregation makes spacetime emerge from their causal structure. Causality between macro entities (i.e. entities made of more than one quantum) is explained as the sum of the causality relations between their quantum constituents.

The fundamental distinction between world entities is direct causality self-connectedness: a world entity can be self-connected xor not self-connected depending on the causality network of its fundamental components.

There is no concept for void region, or in other worlds of spacetime without entities, since space and time are measured quantities following a causality relation between entities (spacetime emerges as relational property).

Entities are not placed in space or time: space and time are always relative between entities and are measured. In other words, space and time relations originates from causality interactions.

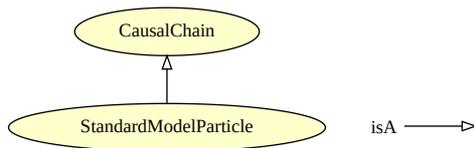
**prefLabel:** EMMO

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Thing](#)
- hasPart some [Quantum](#)
- Inverse(hasPart) value [universe](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [Collection](#), [Item](#)

## ELEMENTARY BRANCH

---



*Elementary branch.*

### CausalChain

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0f795e3e\\_c602\\_4577\\_9a43\\_d5a231aa1360](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0f795e3e_c602_4577_9a43_d5a231aa1360)

**elucidation:** The class of entities that possess a temporal structure but no spatial structure.

**example:** An electron with at least one causal interaction with another particle.

**OWLDLRestrictedAxiom:** hasTemporalPart min 2 (Elementary or Quantum)

**altLabel:** Elementary

**conceptualisation:** A causal chain is an ordered causal sequence of entities that does not host any bifurcation within itself (a chain). A chain can only be partitioned in time.

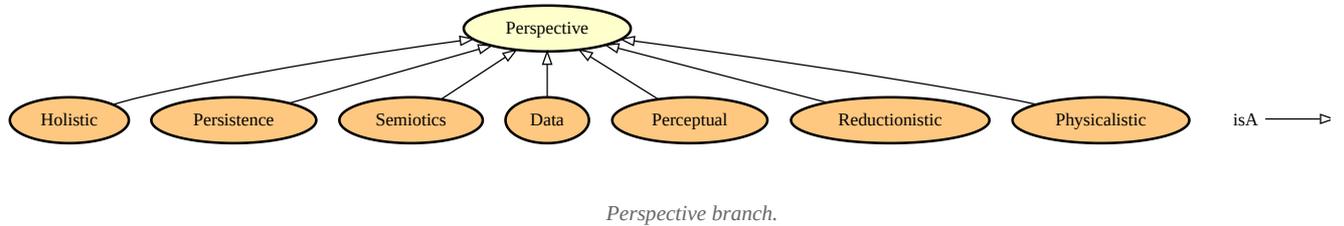
**prefLabel:** CausalChain

**Subclass of:**

- hasTemporalPart some ([CausalChain](#) or [Quantum](#))
- hasTemporalPart only ([CausalChain](#) or [Quantum](#))
- is\_a [CausalObject](#)
- is\_a [Particle](#)

## PERSPECTIVE BRANCH

---



## Perspective

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_49267eba\\_5548\\_4163\\_8f36\\_518d65b583f9](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_49267eba_5548_4163_8f36_518d65b583f9)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for real world objects according to a specific representational perspective.

**comment:** This class is the practical implementation of the EMMO pluralistic approach for which the only objective categorization is provided by the Universe individual and all the Quantum individuals. Between these two extremes, there are several subjective ways to categorize real world objects, each one provide under a 'Perspective' subclass.

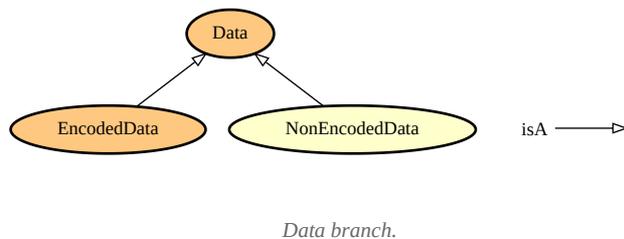
**prefLabel:** Perspective

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [CausalObject](#)

## DATA BRANCH

---



## Data

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1e877c70\\_3b01\\_45a8\\_a8f6\\_8ce4f6a24660](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1e877c70_3b01_45a8_a8f6_8ce4f6a24660)

**elucidation:** A perspective in which entities are represented according to the variation of their properties.

**altLabel:** Contrast

**altLabel:** Dedomena

**altLabel:** Pattern

**comment:** A data is a causal object whose variations (non-uniformity) can be recognised and eventually interpreted. A data can be of different physical types (e.g., matter, wave, atomic excited states). How the variations are recognised and eventually decoded depends on the interpreting rules that characterise that type of data. Variations are pure physical variations and do not necessarily possess semantic meaning.

**comment:** The covering axiom that defines the data class discriminates within all the possible causal objects between encoded or non encoded.

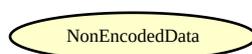
**prefLabel:** Data

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Perspective](#)
- equivalent\_to [EncodedData](#) or [NonEncodedData](#)

## NON ENCODED DATA BRANCH

---



## NonEncodedData

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5a10e288\\_c6a5\\_409a\\_a16a\\_98a2fb8be4f3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5a10e288_c6a5_409a_a16a_98a2fb8be4f3)

**elucidation:** Data that occurs naturally without an encoding agent producing it.

**example:** A cloud in the sky. The radiative spectrum of a star.

**altLabel:** EnvironmentalData

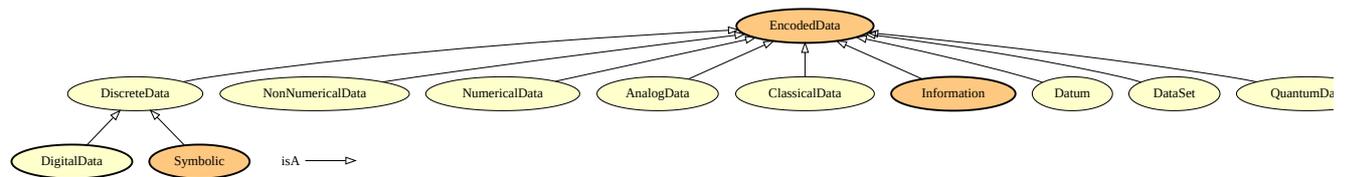
**comment:** This is a really broad class that gathers all physical phenomena in which a variation occurs naturally.

**prefLabel:** NonEncodedData

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Data](#)

## ENCODED DATA BRANCH



Encoded Data branch.

## EncodedData

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3e7add3d\\_e6ed\\_489a\\_a796\\_8e31fef9b490](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3e7add3d_e6ed_489a_a796_8e31fef9b490)

**elucidation:** A causal object whose properties variation are encoded by an agent and that can be decoded by another agent according to a specific rule.

**example:** A Radio Morse Code transmission can be addressed by combination of perspectives.

**Physicalistic:** the electromagnetic pulses can be defined as individual A (of type Field) and the strip of paper coming out a printer receiver can be defined as individual B (of type Matter). **Data:** both A and B are also DiscreteData class individuals. In particular they may belong to a MorseData class, subclass of DiscreteData. **Perceptual:** B is an individual belonging to the graphical entities expressing symbols. In particular is a formula under the MorseLanguage class, made of a combination of . and - symbols. **Semiotics:** A and B can be signs if they refers to something else (e.g. a report about a fact, names).

**example:** A signal through a cable. A sound wave. Words on a page. The pattern of excited states within a computer RAM.

**altLabel:** EncodedVariation

**comment:** We call “decoding” the act of recognise the variation according to a particular rule and generate another equivalent schema (e.g. in the agent’s cognitive apparatus, as another form of data). We call “interpreting” the act of providing semantic meaning to data, which is covered by the semiotic perspective.

**prefLabel:** EncodedData

**wikipediaReference:** <https://no.wikipedia.org/wiki/Data>

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Data](#)
- equivalent\_to [AnalogData](#) or [DiscreteData](#)
- equivalent\_to [DataSet](#) or [Datum](#)
- equivalent\_to [QuantumData](#) or [ClassicalData](#)
- equivalent\_to [NumericalData](#) or [NonNumericalData](#)

## NonNumericalData

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ac1a05c5\\_0c17\\_4387\\_bac0\\_683f2a86f3ed](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ac1a05c5_0c17_4387_bac0_683f2a86f3ed)

**elucidation:** Data that are non-quantitatively interpreted (e.g., qualitative data, types).

**prefLabel:** NonNumericalData

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a EncodedData](#)

**NumericalData**

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_888a5dea\\_3b7d\\_4dc0\\_93f2\\_d4e345a1f903](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_888a5dea_3b7d_4dc0_93f2_d4e345a1f903)

**elucidation:** Data that can be decoded under a quantitative schema and also associated with a graphical number symbols.

**prefLabel:** NumericalData

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [EncodedData](#)

**AnalogData**

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_0d1c0018\\_42e2\\_4506\\_bc3d\\_f53c117c1ad3](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_0d1c0018_42e2_4506_bc3d_f53c117c1ad3)

**elucidation:** Data that are decoded retaining its continuous variations characteristic.

**example:** A vinyl contain continuous information about the recorded sound.

**comment:** The fact that there may be a finite granularity in the variations of the material basis (e.g. the smallest peak in a vinyl that can be recognized by the piezo-electric transducer) does not prevent a data to be analog. It means only that the focus on such data encoding is on a scale that makes such variations negligible, making them practically a continuum.

**prefLabel:** AnalogData

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [EncodedData](#)

**DiscreteData**

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_be8592a7\\_68d1\\_4a06\\_ad23\\_82f2b56ef926](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_be8592a7_68d1_4a06_ad23_82f2b56ef926)

**elucidation:** Data whose variations are decoded according to a discrete schema.

**example:** A text is a collection of discrete symbols. A compact disc is designed to host discrete states in the form of pits and lands.

**comment:** A discrete schema may be based on a continuum material basis that is filtered according to its variations. For example, a continuous voltage based signal can be considered 1 or 0 according to some threshold. Discrete does not mean tha the material basis is discrete, but that the data are encoded according to such step-based rules.

**prefLabel:** DiscreteData

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [EncodedData](#)

**ClassicalData**

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_ed257e78\\_8b59\\_44c3\\_9d61\\_06c261184f55](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_ed257e78_8b59_44c3_9d61_06c261184f55)

**elucidation:** Data that are expressed through classical physics mechanisms, having one value and one state, and being in the same place at the same time.

**prefLabel:** ClassicalData

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [EncodedData](#)

**Datum**

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_50d6236a\\_7667\\_4883\\_8ae1\\_9bb5d190423a](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_50d6236a_7667_4883_8ae1_9bb5d190423a)

**elucidation:** A self-consistent encoded data entity.

**example:** A character, a bit, a song in a CD.

**prefLabel:** Datum

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [EncodedData](#)

**DataSet**

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_194e367c\\_9783\\_4bf5\\_96d0\\_9ad597d48d9a](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_194e367c_9783_4bf5_96d0_9ad597d48d9a)

**elucidation:** Encoded data made of more than one datum.

**prefLabel:** DataSet**Subclass of:**

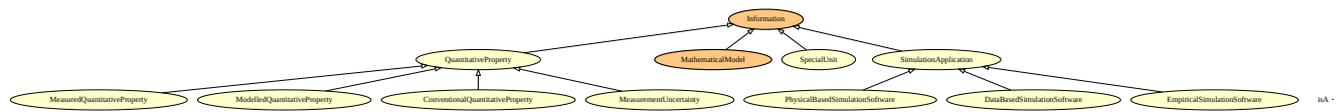
- is\_a [EncodedData](#)

**QuantumData****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6fa1feac\\_c388\\_44cc\\_a721\\_283499d5addc](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6fa1feac_c388_44cc_a721_283499d5addc)

**elucidation:** Data that are expressed through quantum mechanical principles, and that can have several values / be in several states in the same place at the same time (quantum superposition), each of them with a certain probability.

**prefLabel:** QuantumData**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [EncodedData](#)

**INFORMATION BRANCH***Information branch.***SimulationApplication****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8b66ada5\\_510c\\_44bd\\_a8d8\\_3c64d301a5e9](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8b66ada5_510c_44bd_a8d8_3c64d301a5e9)**elucidation:** An application aimed to functionally reproduce an object.

**example:** An application that predicts the pressure drop of a fluid in a pipe segment is aimed to functionally reproduce the outcome of a measurement of pressure before and after the segment.

**prefLabel:** SimulationApplication**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ApplicationProgram](#)
- is\_a [FunctionalIcon](#)
- is\_a [Information](#)

**QuantitativeProperty****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_dd4a7f3e\\_ef56\\_466c\\_ac1a\\_d2716b5f87ec](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_dd4a7f3e_ef56_466c_ac1a_d2716b5f87ec)

**definition:** A property of a phenomenon, body, or substance, where the property has a magnitude that can be expressed by means of a number and a reference. – ISO 80000-1

A reference can be a measurement unit, a measurement procedure, a reference material, or a combination of such. – International vocabulary of metrology (VIM)

**elucidation:** A quantity that can be quantified with respect to a standardized reference physical instance (e.g. the prototype meter bar, the kg prototype) or method (e.g. resilience) through a measurement process.

**VIMTerm:** quantity**prefLabel:** QuantitativeProperty**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Objective](#)
- is\_a [Quantity](#)
- is\_a [Information](#)

**PhysicalBasedSimulationSoftware****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8d4962d7\\_9608\\_44f7\\_a2f1\\_82a4bb173f4a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8d4962d7_9608_44f7_a2f1_82a4bb173f4a)

**elucidation:** A computational application that uses a physical model to predict the behaviour of a system, providing a identifiable analogy with the original object.

**prefLabel:** PhysicalBasedSimulationSoftware

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SimulationApplication](#)

### DataBasedSimulationSoftware

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_a4b14b83\\_9392\\_4a5f\\_a2e8\\_b2b58793f59b](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_a4b14b83_9392_4a5f_a2e8_b2b58793f59b)

**elucidation:** A computational application that uses existing data to predict the behaviour of a system without providing a identifiable analogy with the original object.

**prefLabel:** DataBasedSimulationSoftware

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SimulationApplication](#)

### MeasuredQuantitativeProperty

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_873b0ab3\\_88e6\\_4054\\_b901\\_5531e01f14a4](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_873b0ab3_88e6_4054_b901_5531e01f14a4)

**elucidation:** Quantitative property intended to be measured.

– VIM

**VIMTerm:** measurand

**altLabel:** Measurand

**prefLabel:** MeasuredQuantitativeProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [QuantitativeProperty](#)

### EmpiricalSimulationSoftware

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_67c70dcd\\_2adf\\_4e6c\\_b3f8\\_f33dd1512487](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_67c70dcd_2adf_4e6c_b3f8_f33dd1512487)

**elucidation:** A computational application that uses an empiric equation to predict the behaviour of a system without relying on the knowledge of the actual physical phenomena occurring in the object.

**prefLabel:** EmpiricalSimulationSoftware

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SimulationApplication](#)

### ModelledQuantitativeProperty

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_d0200cf1\\_e4f4\\_45ae\\_873f\\_b9359daea3cd](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_d0200cf1_e4f4_45ae_873f_b9359daea3cd)

**prefLabel:** ModelledQuantitativeProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [QuantitativeProperty](#)

### ConventionalQuantitativeProperty

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_d8aa8e1f\\_b650\\_416d\\_88a0\\_5118de945456](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_d8aa8e1f_b650_416d_88a0_5118de945456)

**elucidation:** A quantitative property attributed by agreement to a quantity for a given purpose.

**example:** The thermal conductivity of a copper sample in my laboratory can be assumed to be the conductivity that appears in the vendor specification. This value has been obtained by measurement of a sample which is not the one I have in my laboratory. This conductivity value is then a conventional quantitative property assigned to my sample through a semiotic process in which no actual measurement is done by my laboratory.

If I don't believe the vendor, then I can measure the actual thermal conductivity. I then perform a measurement process that semiotically assign another value for the conductivity, which is a measured property, since is part of a measurement process.

Then I have two different physical quantities that are properties thanks to two different semiotic processes.

**prefLabel:** ConventionalQuantitativeProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [QuantitativeProperty](#)

### Information

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_64c72d00\\_7582\\_44ea\\_a0b5\\_3a14e50acc36](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_64c72d00_7582_44ea_a0b5_3a14e50acc36)

**elucidation:** Information is encoded data with a meaning (semiotic sign).

**prefLabel:** Information

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Sign](#)
- is\_a [EncodedData](#)
- equivalent\_to [EncodedData](#) and [Sign](#)

### MeasurementUncertainty

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_847724b7\\_acef\\_490e\\_9f0d\\_67da967f2812](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_847724b7_acef_490e_9f0d_67da967f2812)

**elucidation:** A non-negative parameter characterising the dispersion of the quantity being measured.

**example:** - Standard deviation

- Half-width of an interval with a stated coverage probability

**VIMTerm:** measurement uncertainty

**prefLabel:** MeasurementUncertainty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [QuantitativeProperty](#)

### SpecialUnit

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3ee80521\\_3c23\\_4dd1\\_935d\\_9d522614a3e2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3ee80521_3c23_4dd1_935d_9d522614a3e2)

**elucidation:** A unit symbol that stands for a derived unit.

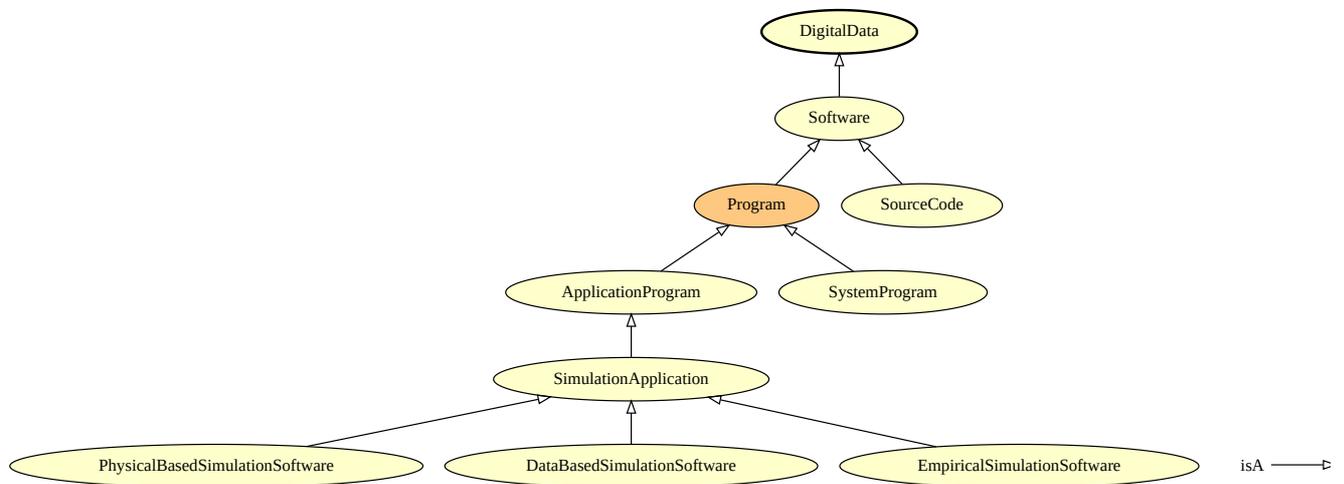
**example:** Pa stands for N/m<sup>2</sup> J stands for N m

**prefLabel:** SpecialUnit

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [DerivedUnit](#)
- Inverse([hasSign](#)) some [DerivedUnit](#)
- is\_a [Information](#)
- is\_a [UnitSymbol](#)

## DIGITAL DATA BRANCH



*Digital Data branch.*

## DigitalData

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4db96fb7\\_e9e0\\_466d\\_942b\\_f6f17bfdc145](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4db96fb7_e9e0_466d_942b_f6f17bfdc145)

**elucidation:** Discrete data that can be interpreted symbolically as sequence of 1/0, or true/false, or on/off.

**altLabel:** BinaryData

**prefLabel:** DigitalData

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [DiscreteData](#)

### Program

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_65411b3d\\_c8d3\\_4111\\_86a9\\_a2ce0a64c647](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_65411b3d_c8d3_4111_86a9_a2ce0a64c647)

**elucidation:** A set of instructions that tell a computer what to do.

**altLabel:** Executable

**comment:** A program is a sequence of instructions understandable by a computer's central processing unit (CPU) that indicates which operations the computer should perform on a set of data.

**prefLabel:** Program

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Software](#)
- equivalent\_to [ApplicationProgram](#) or [SystemProgram](#)

### SimulationApplication

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8b66ada5\\_510c\\_44bd\\_a8d8\\_3c64d301a5e9](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8b66ada5_510c_44bd_a8d8_3c64d301a5e9)

**elucidation:** An application aimed to functionally reproduce an object.

**example:** An application that predicts the pressure drop of a fluid in a pipe segment is aimed to functionally reproduce the outcome of a measurement of pressure before and after the segment.

**prefLabel:** SimulationApplication

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ApplicationProgram](#)
- is\_a [FunctionalIcon](#)
- is\_a [Information](#)

### PhysicalBasedSimulationSoftware

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8d4962d7\\_9608\\_44f7\\_a2f1\\_82a4bb173f4a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8d4962d7_9608_44f7_a2f1_82a4bb173f4a)

**elucidation:** A computational application that uses a physical model to predict the behaviour of a system, providing a identifiable analogy with the original object.

**prefLabel:** PhysicalBasedSimulationSoftware

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SimulationApplication](#)

### ApplicationProgram

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3b031fa9\\_8623\\_4ea5\\_8b57\\_bcafb70c5c8b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3b031fa9_8623_4ea5_8b57_bcafb70c5c8b)

**elucidation:** A program aimed to provide a specific high level function to the user, usually hiding lower level procedures.

**example:** Word processors, graphic image processing programs, database management systems, numerical simulation software and games.

**altLabel:** App

**altLabel:** Application

**prefLabel:** ApplicationProgram

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Program](#)

### Software

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8681074a\\_e225\\_4e38\\_b586\\_e85b0f43ce38](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8681074a_e225_4e38_b586_e85b0f43ce38)

**elucidation:** All or part of the programs, procedures, rules, and associated documentation of an information processing system.

**comment:** Software is usually used as a generic term for programs. However, in its broadest sense it can refer to all information (i.e., both programs and data) in electronic form and can provide a distinction from hardware, which refers to computers or other electronic systems on which software can exist and be use. Here we explicitly include in the definition also all the data (e.g. source code, script files) that takes part to the building of the executable, are necessary to the execution of a program or that document it for the users.

**prefLabel:** Software

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [DigitalData](#)

### DataBasedSimulationSoftware

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a4b14b83\\_9392\\_4a5f\\_a2e8\\_b2b58793f59b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a4b14b83_9392_4a5f_a2e8_b2b58793f59b)

**elucidation:** A computational application that uses existing data to predict the behaviour of a system without providing a identifiable analogy with the original object.

**prefLabel:** DataBasedSimulationSoftware

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SimulationApplication](#)

### SourceCode

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_348d39f7\\_6a17\\_49d1\\_9860\\_9b33b69b51de](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_348d39f7_6a17_49d1_9860_9b33b69b51de)

**elucidation:** A programming language entity expressing a formal detailed plan of what a software is intended to do.

**comment:** A source code is the companion of an application, being it the entity used to generate the application list of CPU executable instructions.

**comment:** Source code (also referred to as source or code) is the version of software as it is originally written (i.e., typed into a computer) by a human in plain text (i.e., human readable alphanumeric characters).

**prefLabel:** SourceCode

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Software](#)
- is\_a [ProgrammingLanguage](#)

### EmpiricalSimulationSoftware

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_67c70dcd\\_2adf\\_4e6c\\_b3f8\\_f33dd1512487](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_67c70dcd_2adf_4e6c_b3f8_f33dd1512487)

**elucidation:** A computational application that uses an empiric equation to predict the behaviour of a system without relying on the knowledge of the actual physical phenomena occurring in the object.

**prefLabel:** EmpiricalSimulationSoftware

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SimulationApplication](#)

### SystemProgram

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_58b17cac\\_3125\\_4486\\_9b9c\\_8c45ac254040](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_58b17cac_3125_4486_9b9c_8c45ac254040)

**elucidation:** System program refers to operating systems and utility programs that manage computer resources at a low level enabling a computer to function.

**example:** An operating system. A graphic driver.

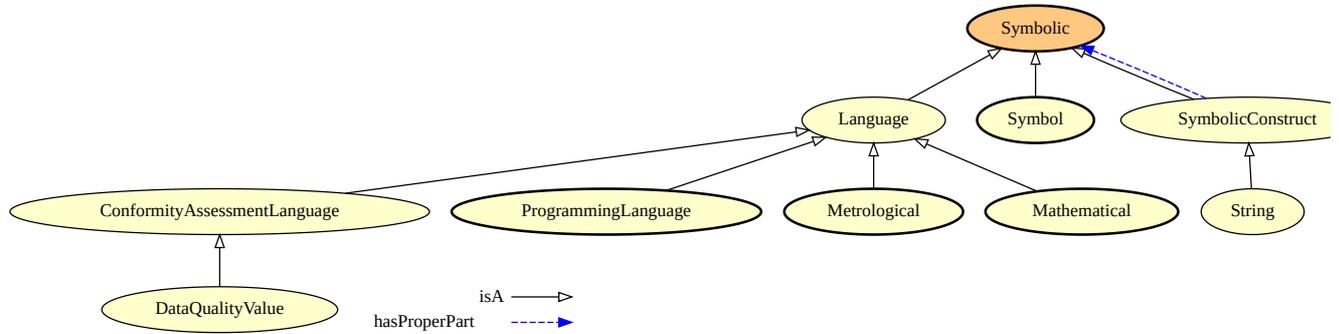
**prefLabel:** SystemProgram

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Program](#)

## SYMBOLIC BRANCH

---



*Symbolic branch.*

### Shape4x3Matrix

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_24b30ba4\\_90f4\\_423d\\_93d2\\_fd0fde349087](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_24b30ba4_90f4_423d_93d2_fd0fde349087)

**elucidation:** A real matrix with shape 4x3.

**prefLabel:** Shape4x3Matrix

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Matrix](#)

### PhysicsBasedModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b29fd350\\_39aa\\_4af7\\_9459\\_3faa0544cba6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b29fd350_39aa_4af7_9459_3faa0544cba6)

**elucidation:** A mathematical entity based on a fundamental physics theory which defines the relations between physics quantities of an entity.

**prefLabel:** PhysicsBasedModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MathematicalModel](#)
- hasSpatialSlice some [PhysicsEquation](#)
- is\_a [MathematicalConstruct](#)
- is\_a [CausalSystem](#)

### MesoscopicModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_53935db0\\_af45\\_4426\\_b9e9\\_244a0d77db00](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_53935db0_af45_4426_b9e9_244a0d77db00)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of mesoscopic entities, i.e. a set of bounded atoms like a molecule, bead or nanoparticle.

**prefLabel:** MesoscopicModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MaterialsModel](#)

### Polynomial

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_91447ec0\\_fb55\\_49f2\\_85a5\\_3172dff6482c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_91447ec0_fb55_49f2_85a5_3172dff6482c)

**example:**  $2 * x^2 + x + 3$

**prefLabel:** Polynomial

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [AlgebraicExpression](#)

### Inequality

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0b6ebe5a\\_0026\\_4bef\\_a1c1\\_5be00df9f98e](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0b6ebe5a_0026_4bef_a1c1_5be00df9f98e)

**elucidation:** A relation which makes a non-equal comparison between two numbers or other mathematical expressions.

**example:**  $f(x) > 0$

**prefLabel:** Inequality

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MathematicalFormula](#)

**AlgebraicExpression**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1aed91a3\\_d00c\\_48af\\_8f43\\_a0c958b2512a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1aed91a3_d00c_48af_8f43_a0c958b2512a)

**example:**  $2x+3$

**prefLabel:** AlgebraicExpression

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Expression](#)

**ElectronicModel**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6eca09be\\_17e9\\_445e\\_abc9\\_000aa61b7a11](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6eca09be_17e9_445e_abc9_000aa61b7a11)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of electrons.

**example:** Density functional theory. Hartree-Fock.

**prefLabel:** ElectronicModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MaterialsModel](#)

**MaterialsModel**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_90f18cf0\\_1225\\_4c64\\_b5f8\\_f65cd7f992c5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_90f18cf0_1225_4c64_b5f8_f65cd7f992c5)

**elucidation:** A solvable set of one Physics Equation and one or more Materials Relations.

**prefLabel:** MaterialsModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicsBasedModel](#)
- hasSpatialSlice some [MaterialRelation](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [ContinuumModel](#), [MesoscopicModel](#), [ElectronicModel](#), [AtomisticModel](#)

**Shape3Vector**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2ff07b07\\_c447\\_490f\\_903a\\_f6a72a12d7bf](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2ff07b07_c447_490f_903a_f6a72a12d7bf)

**elucidation:** A real vector with 3 elements.

**example:** The quantity value of physical quantities if real space is a Shape3Vector.

**prefLabel:** Shape3Vector

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Vector](#)

**Vector**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_06658d8d\\_dcde\\_4fc9\\_aae1\\_17f71c0bcdec](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_06658d8d_dcde_4fc9_aae1_17f71c0bcdec)

**elucidation:** 1-dimensional array who's spatial direct parts are numbers.

**altLabel:** 1DArray

**altLabel:** LinearArray

**prefLabel:** Vector

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Array](#)
- hasSpatialTile some [Number](#)
- is\_a [MathematicalConstruct](#)
- is\_a [Tessellation](#)

**MathematicalFormula**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_88470739\\_03d3\\_4c47\\_a03e\\_b30a1288d50c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_88470739_03d3_4c47_a03e_b30a1288d50c)

**elucidation:** A mathematical string that express a relation between the elements in one set X to elements in another set Y.

**prefLabel:** MathematicalFormula

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MathematicalConstruct](#)

### AtomisticModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_84cad45\\_6758\\_46f2\\_ba2a\\_5ead65c70213](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_84cad45_6758_46f2_ba2a_5ead65c70213)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of atoms.

**prefLabel:** AtomisticModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MaterialsModel](#)

### PhysicsEquation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_27c5d8c6\\_8af7\\_4d63\\_beb1\\_ec37cd8b3fa3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_27c5d8c6_8af7_4d63_beb1_ec37cd8b3fa3)

**elucidation:** An 'equation' that stands for a 'physical\_law' by mathematically defining the relations between physics\_quantities.

**example:** The Newton's equation of motion. The Schrödinger equation. The Navier-Stokes equation.

**prefLabel:** PhysicsEquation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicsBasedModel](#)
- is\_a [Equation](#)

### Language

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d8d2144e\\_5c8d\\_455d\\_a643\\_5caf4d8d9df8](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d8d2144e_5c8d_455d_a643_5caf4d8d9df8)

**elucidation:** A language object is a discrete data entity respecting a specific language syntactic rules (a well-formed formula).

**prefLabel:** Language

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Symbolic](#)

### DataQualityValue

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f41e958d\\_a115\\_442f\\_8766\\_8a280444b0ec](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f41e958d_a115_442f_8766_8a280444b0ec)

**prefLabel:** DataQualityValue

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ConformityAssessmentLanguage](#)

### Matrix

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1cba0b27\\_15d0\\_4326\\_933f\\_379d0b3565b6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1cba0b27_15d0_4326_933f_379d0b3565b6)

**elucidation:** 2-dimensional array who's spatial direct parts are vectors.

**altLabel:** 2DArray

**prefLabel:** Matrix

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Array](#)
- hasSpatialTile some [Vector](#)
- is\_a [MathematicalConstruct](#)
- is\_a [Tessellation](#)

### ConformityAssessmentLanguage

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0077e933\\_10c4\\_4030\\_ac9a\\_37a03cc8b41f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0077e933_10c4_4030_ac9a_37a03cc8b41f)

**prefLabel:** ConformityAssessmentLanguage

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Language](#)

### Array3D

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_20ff3b34\\_c864\\_4936\\_8955\\_9345fc0a3b3c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_20ff3b34_c864_4936_8955_9345fc0a3b3c)

**elucidation:** 3-dimensional array whose spatial direct parts are matrices.

**altLabel:** 3DArray

**prefLabel:** Array3D

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Array](#)
- hasSpatialTile some [Matrix](#)
- is\_a [MathematicalConstruct](#)
- is\_a [Tessellation](#)

### ContinuumModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4456a5d2\\_16a6\\_4ee1\\_9a8e\\_5c75956b28ea](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4456a5d2_16a6_4ee1_9a8e_5c75956b28ea)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of continuum volume.

**prefLabel:** ContinuumModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MaterialsModel](#)

### SymbolicConstruct

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_89a0c87c\\_0804\\_4013\\_937a\\_6fe234d9499c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_89a0c87c_0804_4013_937a_6fe234d9499c)

**elucidation:** A symbolic entity made of other symbolic entities according to a specific spatial configuration.

**comment:** This class collects individuals that represents arrangements of strings, or other symbolic compositions, without any particular predefined arrangement schema.

**prefLabel:** SymbolicConstruct

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Symbolic](#)
- hasProperPart some [Symbolic](#)

### ArithmeticExpression

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_89083bab\\_f69c\\_4d06\\_bf6d\\_62973b56cdc7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_89083bab_f69c_4d06_bf6d_62973b56cdc7)

**example:** 2+2

**prefLabel:** ArithmeticExpression

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [AlgebraicExpression](#)
- is\_a not hasSpatialTile some [Variable](#)

### String

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_50ea1ec5\\_f157\\_41b0\\_b46b\\_a9032f17ca10](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_50ea1ec5_f157_41b0_b46b_a9032f17ca10)

**elucidation:** A physical made of more than one symbol sequentially arranged.

**example:** The word “cat” considered as a collection of ‘symbol’-s respecting the rules of english language.

In this example the ‘symbolic’ entity “cat” is not related to the real cat, but it is only a word (like it would be to an italian person that ignores the meaning of this english word).

If an ‘interpreter’ skilled in english language is involved in a ‘semiotic’ process with this word, that “cat” became also a ‘sign’ i.e. it became for the ‘interpreter’ a representation for a real cat.

**comment:** A string is made of concatenated symbols whose arrangement is one-dimensional. Each symbol can have only one previous and one next neighborhood (bidirectional list).

**comment:** A string is not requested to respect any syntactic rule: it’s simply directly made of symbols.

**prefLabel:** String

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SymbolicConstruct](#)

**MathematicalConstruct**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ff760a2\\_9d1f\\_4aef\\_8bee\\_1f450f9cb00d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ff760a2_9d1f_4aef_8bee_1f450f9cb00d)

**prefLabel:** MathematicalConstruct

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SymbolicConstruct](#)
- is\_a [Mathematical](#)
- equivalent\_to [Mathematical](#) and [SymbolicConstruct](#)

**Symbolic**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_057e7d57\\_aff0\\_49de\\_911a\\_8861d85cef40](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_057e7d57_aff0_49de_911a_8861d85cef40)

**elucidation:** A discrete data whose elements can be decoded as tokens from one or more alphabets, without necessarily respecting syntactic rules.

**example:** fe780 emmo !5\*a cat for(i=0;i<N;++i)

**comment:** A symbolic entity is not necessarily graphical (e.g. it doesn't necessarily have the physical shape of a letter), but its elements can be decoded and put in relation with an alphabet. In other words, a sequence of bit "1000010" in a RAM (a non-graphical entity) is a valid symbol since it can be decoded through ASCII rules as the letter "B". The same holds for an entity standing for the sound of a voice saying: "Hello", since it can be decomposed in discrete parts, each of them being associated to a letter of an alphabet.

**comment:** A symbolic object possesses a reductionistic oriented structure. For example, text is made of words, spaces and punctuations. Words are made of characters (i.e. atomic symbols).

**prefLabel:** Symbolic

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [DiscreteData](#)
- equivalent\_to [SymbolicConstruct](#) or [Symbol](#)

**Expression**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f9bc8b52\\_85e9\\_4b53\\_b969\\_dd7724d5b8e4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f9bc8b52_85e9_4b53_b969_dd7724d5b8e4)

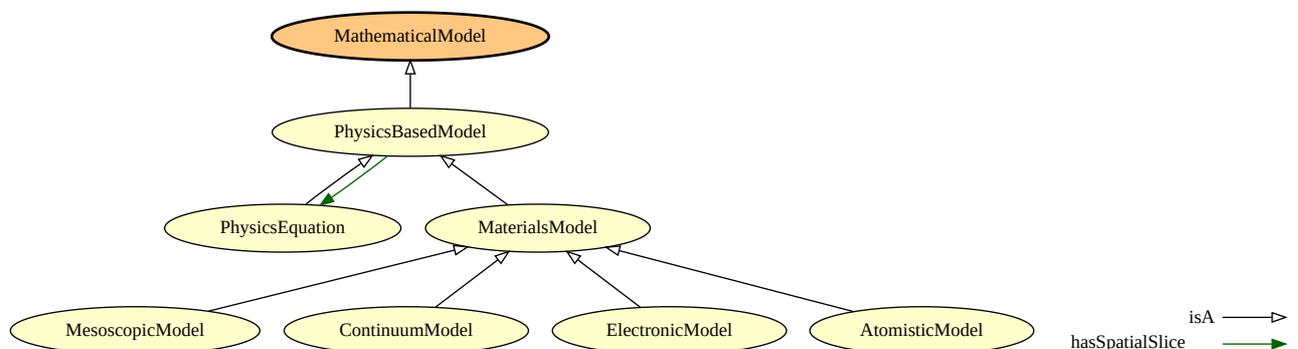
**elucidation:** A well-formed finite combination of mathematical symbols according to some specific rules.

**prefLabel:** Expression

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MathematicalConstruct](#)

**MATHEMATICAL MODEL BRANCH**



Mathematical Model branch.

**PhysicsBasedModel**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b29fd350\\_39aa\\_4af7\\_9459\\_3faa0544cba6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b29fd350_39aa_4af7_9459_3faa0544cba6)

**elucidation:** A mathematical entity based on a fundamental physics theory which defines the relations between physics quantities of an entity.

**prefLabel:** PhysicsBasedModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MathematicalModel](#)
- hasSpatialSlice some [PhysicsEquation](#)
- is\_a [MathematicalConstruct](#)
- is\_a [CausalSystem](#)

### MesoscopicModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_53935db0\\_af45\\_4426\\_b9e9\\_244a0d77db00](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_53935db0_af45_4426_b9e9_244a0d77db00)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of mesoscopic entities, i.e. a set of bounded atoms like a molecule, bead or nanoparticle.

**prefLabel:** MesoscopicModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MaterialsModel](#)

### ContinuumModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4456a5d2\\_16a6\\_4ee1\\_9a8e\\_5c75956b28ea](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4456a5d2_16a6_4ee1_9a8e_5c75956b28ea)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of continuum volume.

**prefLabel:** ContinuumModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MaterialsModel](#)

### MathematicalModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f7ed665b\\_c2e1\\_42bc\\_889b\\_6b42ed3a36f0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f7ed665b_c2e1_42bc_889b_6b42ed3a36f0)

**elucidation:** An analogical icon expressed in mathematical language.

**prefLabel:** MathematicalModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [AnalogicalIcon](#)
- is\_a [Information](#)
- is\_a [Mathematical](#)
- equivalent\_to [AnalogicalIcon](#) and [Mathematical](#)

### ElectronicModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6eca09be\\_17e9\\_445e\\_abc9\\_000aa61b7a11](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6eca09be_17e9_445e_abc9_000aa61b7a11)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of electrons.

**example:** Density functional theory. Hartree-Fock.

**prefLabel:** ElectronicModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MaterialsModel](#)

### MaterialsModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_90f18cf0\\_1225\\_4c64\\_b5f8\\_f65cd7f992c5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_90f18cf0_1225_4c64_b5f8_f65cd7f992c5)

**elucidation:** A solvable set of one Physics Equation and one or more Materials Relations.

**prefLabel:** MaterialsModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicsBasedModel](#)
- hasSpatialSlice some [MaterialRelation](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [ContinuumModel](#), [MesoscopicModel](#), [ElectronicModel](#), [AtomisticModel](#)

**AtomisticModel**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_84cad45\\_6758\\_46f2\\_ba2a\\_5ead65c70213](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_84cad45_6758_46f2_ba2a_5ead65c70213)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of atoms.

**prefLabel:** AtomisticModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MaterialsModel](#)

**PhysicsEquation**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_27c5d8c6\\_8af7\\_4d63\\_beb1\\_ec37cd8b3fa3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_27c5d8c6_8af7_4d63_beb1_ec37cd8b3fa3)

**elucidation:** An ‘equation’ that stands for a ‘physical\_law’ by mathematically defining the relations between physics\_quantities.

**example:** The Newton’s equation of motion. The Schrödinger equation. The Navier-Stokes equation.

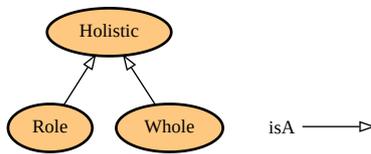
**prefLabel:** PhysicsEquation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicsBasedModel](#)
- is\_a [Equation](#)

**HOLISTIC BRANCH**

---



*Holistic branch.*

**Holistic**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0277f24a\\_ea7f\\_4917\\_81b7\\_fb0406c8fc62](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0277f24a_ea7f_4917_81b7_fb0406c8fc62)

**definition:** The union of classes whole and part.

**elucidation:** A perspective characterized by the belief that some mereological parts of a whole (holistic parts) are intimately interconnected and explicable only by reference to the whole and vice versa.

**example:** A molecule of a body can have role in the body evolution, without caring if its part of a specific organ and without specifying the time interval in which this role occurred.

**example:** A product is a role that can be fulfilled by many objects, but always requires a process to which the product participates and from which it is generated.

**altLabel:** Wholistic

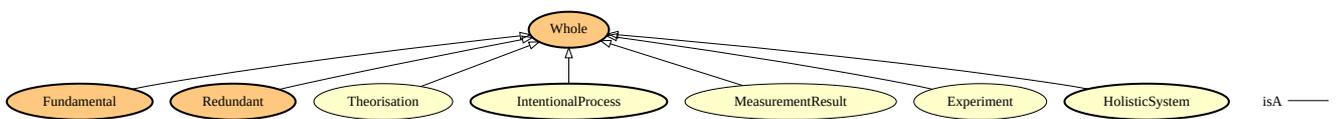
**prefLabel:** Holistic

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Perspective](#)
- equivalent\_to [Whole](#) or [Role](#)

**WHOLE BRANCH**

---



*Whole branch.*

**Whole**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1efe8b96\\_e006\\_4a33\\_bc9a\\_421406cbb9f0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1efe8b96_e006_4a33_bc9a_421406cbb9f0)

**elucidation:** An entity which is defined according to a unity criteria that relates holistically its parts to form a whole.

**prefLabel:** Whole

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Holistic](#)
- equivalent\_to [Fundamental](#) or [Redundant](#)

### Theorisation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6c739b1a\\_a774\\_4416\\_bb31\\_1961486fa9ed](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6c739b1a_a774_4416_bb31_1961486fa9ed)

**elucidation:** The ‘semiosis’ process of interpreting a ‘physical’ and provide a complec sign, ‘theory’ that stands for it and explain it to another interpreter.

**altLabel:** Theorization

**prefLabel:** Theorisation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Determination](#)
- hasTemporaryParticipant some [Theory](#)
- is\_a [Whole](#)
- is\_a [Process](#)

### MeasurementResult

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0f6f0120\\_c079\\_4d95\\_bb11\\_4ddee05e530e](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0f6f0120_c079_4d95_bb11_4ddee05e530e)

**elucidation:** Result of a measurement.

A set of quantites being attributed to a measurand (measured quantitative property) together with any other available relevant information, like measurement uncertainty.

– VIM

**VIMTerm:** measurement result

**comment:** A measurement result has the measured quantity, measurement uncertainty and other relevant attributes as holistic parts.

**prefLabel:** MeasurementResult

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Objective](#)
- hasQuantity some [Quantity](#)
- is\_a [Whole](#)
- is\_a [Object](#)

### Experiment

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_22522299\\_4091\\_4d1f\\_82a2\\_3890492df6db](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_22522299_4091_4d1f_82a2_3890492df6db)

**elucidation:** An experiment is a process that is intended to replicate a physical phenomenon in a controlled environment.

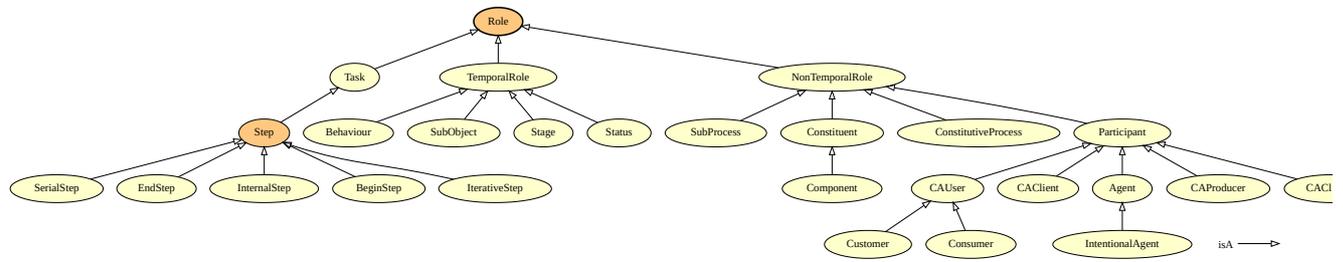
**prefLabel:** Experiment

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Observation](#)
- hasTemporaryParticipant some [PhysicalPhenomenon](#)
- is\_a [Whole](#)
- is\_a [Process](#)

### ROLE BRANCH

---



Role branch.

## SerialStep

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2666a7e3\\_2ad4\\_49a0\\_899e\\_329607231f4b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2666a7e3_2ad4_49a0_899e_329607231f4b)

**prefLabel:** SerialStep

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TemporalTile](#)
- is\_a [Step](#)

## Customer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a1e306e9\\_cabf\\_4fcb\\_84bb\\_21fc95c8df2c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a1e306e9_cabf_4fcb_84bb_21fc95c8df2c)

**comment:** organization or person that receives a product Note 1 to entry: The customer may be the user or a distributor.

**prefLabel:** Customer

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [CAUser](#)

## SubProcess

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_49804605\\_c0fe\\_4538\\_abda\\_f70ba1dc8a5d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_49804605_c0fe_4538_abda_f70ba1dc8a5d)

**elucidation:** A process which is an holistic spatial part of a process.

**example:** Breathing is a subprocess of living for a human being.

**comment:** In the EMMO the relation of participation to a process falls under mereotopology.

Since topological connection means causality, then the only way for a real world object to participate to a process is to be a part of it.

**prefLabel:** SubProcess

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Process](#)
- is\_a [NonTemporalRole](#)

## EndStep

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8a2a1cbc\\_dfc3\\_4e6c\\_b337\\_00ee56fd438a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8a2a1cbc_dfc3_4e6c_b337_00ee56fd438a)

**elucidation:** The final step of a workflow.

**comment:** There may be more than one end task, if they run in parallel leading to more than one output.

**prefLabel:** EndStep

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Step](#)
- is\_a [EndTile](#)

## CAUser

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_972a6b9c\\_6dbc\\_4e60\\_8953\\_1dd54946005c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_972a6b9c_6dbc_4e60_8953_1dd54946005c)

**comment:** user is organization or person that purchases or otherwise acquires fasteners and installs them for purposes of assembly or overhaul and maintenance

**prefLabel:** CAUser

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasParticipant](#)) some [ConformityAssessment](#)
- is\_a [Participant](#)

**Behaviour**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_210e7e99\\_c1cf\\_44cc\\_87c7\\_310a10ff068b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_210e7e99_c1cf_44cc_87c7_310a10ff068b)

**elucidation:** A process which is an holistic temporal part of an object.

**example:** Accelerating is a behaviour of a car.

**prefLabel:** Behaviour

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TemporalRole](#)
- is\_a [Process](#)

**SubObject**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2553c342\\_fc28\\_47d8\\_8e19\\_7a98fa08f150](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2553c342_fc28_47d8_8e19_7a98fa08f150)

**elucidation:** An object which is an holistic temporal part of another object.

**example:** If an inhabited house is considered as an house that is occupied by some people in its majority of time, then an interval of inhabited house in which occasionally nobody is in there is no more an inhabited house, but an uninhabited house, since this temporal part does not satisfy the criteria of the whole.

**prefLabel:** SubObject

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TemporalRole](#)
- is\_a [Object](#)

**TemporalRole**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0e1f2009\\_bf12\\_49d1\\_99f3\\_1422e5287d82](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0e1f2009_bf12_49d1_99f3_1422e5287d82)

**elucidation:** An holistic temporal part of a whole.

**altLabel:** HolisticTemporalPart

**prefLabel:** TemporalRole

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Role](#)

**Stage**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a633c6f8\\_4269\\_4870\\_9b28\\_f5ca1783fd54](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a633c6f8_4269_4870_9b28_f5ca1783fd54)

**elucidation:** A process which is an holistic temporal part of a process.

**example:** Moving a leg is a stage of the process of running.

**prefLabel:** Stage

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TemporalRole](#)
- is\_a [Process](#)

**CAClient**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8d954278\\_8789\\_4e8f\\_84a1\\_a35a04af4e0c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8d954278_8789_4e8f_84a1_a35a04af4e0c)

**elucidation:** Client is individual, organization, department or division, internal or external, that requests or commissions an objective to be realised, that is called claim

**comment:** individual, organization, department or division, internal or external, that requests or commissions a research project

**prefLabel:** CAClient

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasParticipant](#)) some [ConformityAssessment](#)

- is\_a [Participant](#)

### Constituent

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ceaaf9f7\\_fd11\\_424b\\_8fda\\_9afa186af186](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ceaaf9f7_fd11_424b_8fda_9afa186af186)

**elucidation:** An object which is an holistic spatial part of a object.

**example:** A tire is a constituent of a car.

**altLabel:** ObjectPart

**prefLabel:** Constituent

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Object](#)
- is\_a [NonTemporalRole](#)

### IntentionalAgent

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c130614a\\_2985\\_476d\\_a7ed\\_8a137847703c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c130614a_2985_476d_a7ed_8a137847703c)

**elucidation:** An agent that is driven by the intention to reach a defined objective in driving a process.

**comment:** Intentionality is not limited to human agents, but in general to all agents that have the capacity to decide to act in driving a process according to a motivation.

**prefLabel:** IntentionalAgent

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Agent](#)

### ConstitutiveProcess

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f68858dd\\_64f4\\_4877\\_b7fb\\_70d04fbe5bab](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f68858dd_64f4_4877_b7fb_70d04fbe5bab)

**elucidation:** A process which is an holistic spatial part of an object.

**example:** Blood circulation in a human body.

**comment:** A constitutive process is a process that is holistically relevant for the definition of the whole.

**prefLabel:** ConstitutiveProcess

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Process](#)
- is\_a [NonTemporalRole](#)

### InternalStep

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_322ce14e\\_9ede\\_4841\\_ad70\\_302b4d6c5f28](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_322ce14e_9ede_4841_ad70_302b4d6c5f28)

**elucidation:** A generic step in a workflow, that is not the begin or the end.

**prefLabel:** InternalStep

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Step](#)
- is\_a [ThroughTile](#)

### NonTemporalRole

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_fcae603e\\_aa6e\\_4940\\_9fa1\\_9f0909cabf3b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_fcae603e_aa6e_4940_9fa1_9f0909cabf3b)

**elucidation:** An holistic spatial part of a whole.

**altLabel:** HolisticSpatialPart

**prefLabel:** NonTemporalRole

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Role](#)

### Component

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f76884f7\\_964e\\_488e\\_9bb7\\_1b2453e9e817](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f76884f7_964e_488e_9bb7_1b2453e9e817)

**elucidation:** A constituent of a system.

**prefLabel:** Component

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasConstituent](#)) some [HolisticSystem](#)
- is\_a [Constituent](#)

### BeginStep

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b941e455\\_2cb1\\_4c11\\_93e3\\_17caa06086b4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b941e455_2cb1_4c11_93e3_17caa06086b4)

**elucidation:** An initial step of a workflow.

**comment:** There may be more than one begin task, if they run in parallel.

**prefLabel:** BeginStep

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Step](#)
- is\_a [BeginTile](#)

### Step

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9f6ec830\\_c59f\\_46aa\\_8a22\\_945ba20b6ea3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9f6ec830_c59f_46aa_8a22_945ba20b6ea3)

**elucidation:** A task that is a well formed tile of a workflow, according to a reductionistic description.

**comment:** A step is part of a specific granularity level for the workflow description, as composition of tasks.

**prefLabel:** Step

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Task](#)
- is\_a [WellFormedTile](#)
- equivalent\_to [InternalStep](#) or [EndStep](#) or [BeginStep](#)

### Agent

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2480b72b\\_db8d\\_460f\\_9a5f\\_c2912f979046](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2480b72b_db8d_460f_9a5f_c2912f979046)

**elucidation:** A participant that is the driver of the process.

**example:** A catalyst. A bus driver. A substance that is initiating a reaction that would not occur without its presence.

**comment:** An agent is not necessarily human. An agent plays an active role within the process. An agent is a participant of a process that would not occur without it.

**prefLabel:** Agent

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Participant](#)

### Participant

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_13191289\\_6c2b\\_4741\\_93e1\\_82d53bd0e703](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_13191289_6c2b_4741_93e1_82d53bd0e703)

**elucidation:** An object which is an holistic spatial part of a process.

**example:** A student during an examination.

**prefLabel:** Participant

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Object](#)
- is\_a [NonTemporalRole](#)

### Status

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d9589ed2\\_5304\\_48b3\\_9795\\_11bf44e64e9b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d9589ed2_5304_48b3_9795_11bf44e64e9b)

**elucidation:** An object which is an holistic temporal part of a process.

**example:** A semi-naked man is a status in the process of a man's dressing.

**altLabel:** State

**prefLabel:** Status

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TemporalRole](#)
- is\_a [Object](#)

## Task

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4299e344\\_a321\\_4ef2\\_a744\\_bacfce80afc](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4299e344_a321_4ef2_a744_bacfce80afc)

**elucidation:** A procedure that is an holistic part of a workflow.

**altLabel:** Job

**comment:** A task is a generic part of a workflow, without taking care of the task granularities. It means that you can declare that e.g. tightening a bolt is a task of building an airplane, without caring of the coarser tasks to which this tightening belongs.

**prefLabel:** Task

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Procedure](#)
- Inverse([hasTask](#)) some [Workflow](#)
- is\_a [Role](#)

## Role

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4f226cf3\\_6d02\\_4d35\\_8566\\_a9e641bc6ff3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4f226cf3_6d02_4d35_8566_a9e641bc6ff3)

**elucidation:** An entity that is categorized according to its relation with a whole through a parthood relation and that contributes to it according to an holistic criterion.

**altLabel:** HolisticPart

**altLabel:** Part

**prefLabel:** Role

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Holistic](#)
- equivalent\_to [TemporalRole](#) or [NonTemporalRole](#)

## CAProducer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_354e79ba\\_13d8\\_44d4\\_a2b8\\_e113370275ad](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_354e79ba_13d8_44d4_a2b8_e113370275ad)

**comment:** organization or individual that carries out an experiment or measurement, funded by a payer (3.11), and producing a data set Note 1 to entry: In the research domain producer is typically a researcher, in the commercial domain the producer can be a contract laboratory.

**comment:** producer creator or provider of a tool (3.17), including anyone who modifies or customises a tool Note 1 to entry: The person(s) or organization(s) responsible for the creation or maintenance of a tool or customisation of a tool is the producer. Note 2 to entry: Providing scripts to automate common functions modifies or customises a tool.

**prefLabel:** CAProducer

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasParticipant](#)) some [ConformityAssessment](#)
- is\_a [Participant](#)

## CAClaimer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_63f95f1f\\_8b6f\\_433c\\_88b9\\_a14b63b43f2f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_63f95f1f_8b6f_433c_88b9_a14b63b43f2f)

**elucidation:** The CAClaimer, in a Conformity Assessment, is the one who commissions the target to be achieved and against which the comparison with the test item is made, prior to awarding the Test Result.

**example:** Stakeholder, Company, Market

**altLabel:** ConformityAssessmentBody

**comment:** individual, organization, department or division, internal or external, that requests or commissions a research project

**prefLabel:** CAClaimer

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasParticipant](#)) some [ConformityAssessment](#)
- is\_a [Participant](#)

### Consumer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_55700226\\_edfa\\_44f3\\_960b\\_eae91e498aab](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_55700226_edfa_44f3_960b_eae91e498aab)

**comment:** consumer individual member of the general public purchasing or using goods, property or services for private purposes

**prefLabel:** Consumer

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [CAUser](#)

### IterativeStep

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9ac10a20\\_63d0\\_4bbd\\_a5d3\\_f00a0ad4682c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9ac10a20_63d0_4bbd_a5d3_f00a0ad4682c)

**elucidation:** A workflow whose output can be used as input for another workflow of the same type, iteratively, within the framework of a larger workflow.

**example:** Jacobi method numerical step, involving the multiplication between a matrix A and a vector x, whose result is used to update the vector x.

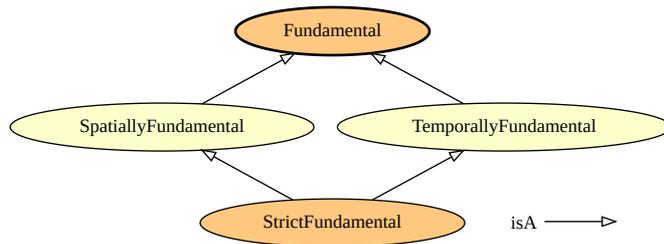
**prefLabel:** IterativeStep

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Workflow](#)
- is\_a [Step](#)

## FUNDAMENTAL BRANCH

---



*Fundamental branch.*

### Fundamental

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_57c75ca1\\_bf8a\\_42bc\\_85d9\\_58cfe38c7df2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_57c75ca1_bf8a_42bc_85d9_58cfe38c7df2)

**elucidation:** A whole that represents the overall lifetime of the world object that represents according to some holistic criteria.

**example:** A marathon is an example of class whose individuals are always maximal since the criteria satisfied by a marathon 4D entity poses some constraints on its temporal and spatial extent.

On the contrary, the class for a generic running process does not necessarily impose maximality to its individuals. A running individual is maximal only when it extends in time for the minimum amount required to identify a running act, so every possible temporal part is always a non-running.

Following the two examples, a marathon individual is a maximal that can be decomposed into running intervals. The marathon class is a subclass of running.

**altLabel:** Lifetime

**altLabel:** Maximal

**prefLabel:** Fundamental

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Whole](#)
- equivalent\_to [TemporallyFundamental](#) or [SpatiallyFundamental](#)

### SpatiallyFundamental

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f055e217\\_0b1b\\_4e7e\\_b8be\\_7340211b0c5e](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f055e217_0b1b_4e7e_b8be_7340211b0c5e)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that satisfy a whole defining criteria (i.e. belongs to a subclass of whole) and have no spatial parts that satisfy that same criteria (no parts that are of the same type of the whole).

**prefLabel:** SpatiallyFundamental

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Fundamental](#)

### TemporallyFundamental

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_aaad78a9\\_abaf\\_4f97\\_9c1a\\_d763a94c4ba3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_aaad78a9_abaf_4f97_9c1a_d763a94c4ba3)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that satisfy a whole defining criteria (i.e. belongs to a subclass of whole) and have no temporal parts that satisfy that same criteria (no parts that are of the same type of the whole).

**prefLabel:** TemporallyFundamental

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Fundamental](#)

### StrictFundamental

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4b32fc1e\\_5293\\_4247\\_9e8d\\_1175df9f1c0b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4b32fc1e_5293_4247_9e8d_1175df9f1c0b)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that satisfy a whole defining criteria (i.e. belongs to a subclass of whole) and have no proper parts that satisfy that same criteria (no parts that are of the same type of the whole).

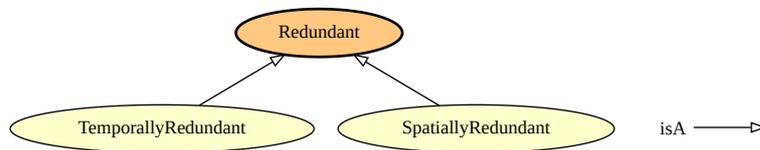
**prefLabel:** StrictFundamental

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TemporallyFundamental](#)
- is\_a [SpatiallyFundamental](#)
- equivalent\_to [TemporallyFundamental](#) and [SpatiallyFundamental](#)

## REDUNDANT BRANCH

---



*Redundant branch.*

### Redundant

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_bbca6dfa\\_7463\\_4e8d\\_8280\\_35862ff50ce0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_bbca6dfa_7463_4e8d_8280_35862ff50ce0)

**elucidation:** A whole possessing some proper parts of its same type.

**example:** An object A which is classified as water-fluid possesses a proper part B which is water itself if the length scale of the B is larger than the water intermolecular distance keeping it in the continuum range. In this sense, A is redundant.

If A is a water-fluid so small that its every proper part is no more a continuum object (i.e. no more a fluid), then A is fundamental.

**altLabel:** NonMaximal

**prefLabel:** Redundant

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Whole](#)
- equivalent\_to [SpatiallyRedundant](#) or [TemporallyRedundant](#)

### TemporallyRedundant

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_808566db\\_b810\\_448d\\_8a54\\_48e7f6d30f36](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_808566db_b810_448d_8a54_48e7f6d30f36)

**elucidation:** A whole with temporal parts of its same type.

**prefLabel:** TemporallyRedundant

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a Redundant

**SpatiallyRedundant**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2469e4c6\\_ac2e\\_4c8f\\_b49f\\_7b2d2e277215](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2469e4c6_ac2e_4c8f_b49f_7b2d2e277215)

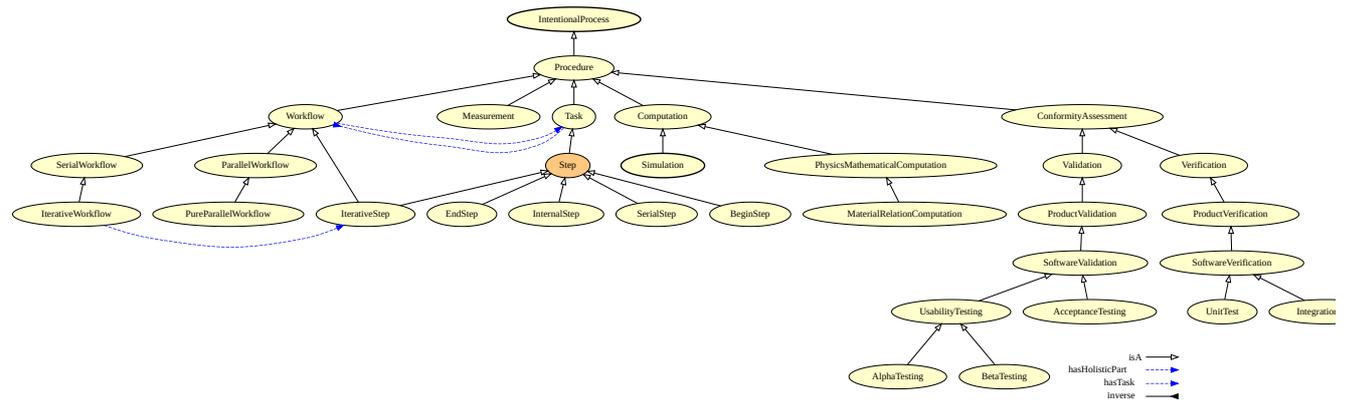
**elucidation:** A whole with spatial parts of its same type.

**prefLabel:** SpatiallyRedundant

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a Redundant

**INTENTIONAL PROCESS BRANCH**



*Intentional Process branch.*

**BetaTesting**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_321eb37b\\_e9d7\\_4319\\_bf43\\_8981ee2d2e43](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_321eb37b_e9d7_4319_bf43_8981ee2d2e43)

**prefLabel:** BetaTesting

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a UsabilityTesting

**UsabilityTesting**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_551f93c7\\_7e76\\_4994\\_8293\\_fe2c8ebda450](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_551f93c7_7e76_4994_8293_fe2c8ebda450)

**prefLabel:** UsabilityTesting

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a SoftwareValidation

**SerialStep**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2666a7e3\\_2ad4\\_49a0\\_899e\\_329607231f4b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2666a7e3_2ad4_49a0_899e_329607231f4b)

**prefLabel:** SerialStep

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a TemporalTile
- is\_a Step

**IntentionalProcess**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_bafc17b5\\_9be4\\_4823\\_8bbe\\_ab4e90b6738c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_bafc17b5_9be4_4823_8bbe_ab4e90b6738c)

**elucidation:** A process occurring with the active participation of an agent that drives the process according to a specific objective (intention).

**prefLabel:** IntentionalProcess

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Process](#)
- hasAgent some [IntentionalAgent](#)
- is\_a [Whole](#)

**Verification**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_433eac85\\_e5ae\\_4a88\\_8fd5\\_27299d76c8c7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_433eac85_e5ae_4a88_8fd5_27299d76c8c7)

**elucidation:** A Verification is a process where the interpreter attributes a sign, specifically a property, to the way the product is made following test procedures, depending on the fulfillment of specified requirements. The interpreter is the producer. The Verification can be executed either on the entire process or on parts of it. (e in qualsiasi momento) The Verification can be executed during the initial stages of the product realisation, or during the final stages of that.

**comment:** Confirmation, through the provision of objective evidence (3.8.3), that specified requirements (3.6.4) have been fulfilled. NOTE 1 : The objective evidence needed for a verification can be the result of an inspection (3.11.7) or of other forms of determination (3.11.1) such as performing alternative calculations or reviewing documents (3.8.5). Note 2 to entry: The activities carried out for verification are sometimes called a qualification process (3.4.1). Note 3 to entry: The word “verified” is used to designate the corresponding status.

**comment:** The process of evaluating a system or component to determine whether the products of a given development phase satisfy the conditions imposed at the start of that phase.

**comment:** The process of evaluating a system or component to determine whether the products of a given development phase satisfy the conditions imposed at the start of that phase. (B) The process of providing objective evidence that the system, software, or hardware and its associated products conform to requirements (e.g., for correctness, completeness, consistency, and accuracy) for all life cycle activities during each life cycle process (acquisition, supply, development, operation, and maintenance); satisfy standards, practices, and conventions during life cycle processes; and successfully complete each life cycle activity and satisfy all the criteria for initiating succeeding life cycle activities. Verification of interim work products is essential for proper understanding and assessment of the life cycle phase product(s).

**comment:** Verification is a strictly paper-based exercise. It begins by acquiring all design inputs: characteristics, government and industry standards, knowledge gained from previous projects, and any other information required for proper operation. Once you have these requirements, you compare them with the outputs of your design: schematics, assembly instructions, test instructions and electronic design files.

**comment:** it answers to the question “Am I doing the thing right?”

**prefLabel:** Verification

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Observation](#)
- is\_a [ConformityAssessment](#)

**Measurement**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_463bcfda\\_867b\\_41d9\\_a967\\_211d4d437cfb](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_463bcfda_867b_41d9_a967_211d4d437cfb)

**elucidation:** An ‘observation’ that results in a quantitative comparison of a ‘property’ of an ‘object’ with a standard reference based on a well defined measurement procedure.

**VIMTerm:** measurement

**prefLabel:** Measurement

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Observation](#)
- is\_a [Procedure](#)
- hasTemporaryParticipant some [MeasurementResult](#)
- hasTemporaryParticipant some [MeasuringSystem](#)
- hasOutput some [MeasurementResult](#)

**EndStep**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8a2a1cbc\\_dfc3\\_4e6c\\_b337\\_00ee56fd438a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8a2a1cbc_dfc3_4e6c_b337_00ee56fd438a)

**elucidation:** The final step of a workflow.

**comment:** There may be more than one end task, if they run in parallel leading to more than one output.

**prefLabel:** EndStep

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Step](#)
- is\_a [EndTile](#)

**Validation**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3ecefbaef06b4ea39e50a798cf25a879](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3ecefbaef06b4ea39e50a798cf25a879)

**elucidation:** A Validation is a process where the interpreter attributes a sign, specifically a property, to the end product or to a product in its final stages of realisation, following test procedures, or on the basis of certain criteria. It can be done on a first end unit produced, but also on a prototype of the product. The interpreter can be either producer or the customer. (If the interpreters are the producers, they conduct the process simulating the use conditions of the end product so they are estimators, if the use conditions are real they are observers). If the interpreters are the customers, they are observers. The validation process can be executed both on products and data. The Validation may require the cooperation of the two interpreter, making a comparison between the two processes of determination done by the customer and by the producer.

**comment:** Answer to the question “Am I doing the right thing?”

**comment:** The process of evaluating a system or component during or at the end of the development process to determine whether it satisfies specified requirements

**comment:** The process of evaluating a system or component during or at the end of the development process to determine whether it satisfies specified requirements. (B) The process of providing evidence that the system, software, or hardware and its associated products satisfy requirements allocated to it at the end of each life cycle activity, solve the right problem (e.g., correctly model physical laws, implement business rules, and use the proper system assumptions), and satisfy intended use and user needs.

**comment:** confirmation, through the provision of objective evidence (3.8.3), that the requirements (3.6.4) for a specific intended use or application have been fulfilled Note 1 to entry: The objective evidence needed for a validation is the result of a test (3.11.8) or other form of determination (3.11.1) such as performing alternative calculations or reviewing documents (3.8.5). Note 2 to entry: The word “validated” is used to designate the corresponding status. Note 3 to entry: The use conditions for validation can be real or simulated.

**prefLabel:** Validation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ConformityAssessment](#)

**Workflow**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_64963ed639c9425885e06466c4b5420c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_64963ed639c9425885e06466c4b5420c)

**elucidation:** A procedure that has at least two procedures (tasks) as proper parts.

**prefLabel:** Workflow

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Procedure](#)
- hasHolisticPart some [Task](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [SerialWorkflow](#), [ParallelWorkflow](#)

**Computation**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_eff42cb3208e47689a39f8b6b3c3d7a2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_eff42cb3208e47689a39f8b6b3c3d7a2)

**elucidation:** A procedure that deals with quantitative symbols (i.e. symbols associated with a quantitative oriented language).

**example:** A mathematician that calculates 2+2. A computation machine that calculate the average value of a dataset.

**prefLabel:** Computation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Procedure](#)

**IterativeWorkflow**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ddecfff6d3a14972b9e93d0ca11a3a0b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ddecfff6d3a14972b9e93d0ca11a3a0b)

**elucidation:** A workflow whose steps (iterative steps) are the repetition of the same workflow type.

**prefLabel:** IterativeWorkflow

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SerialWorkflow](#)
- hasTask some [IterativeStep](#)

### ConformityAssessment

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_508f7b78\\_b67a\\_4cbf\\_bab0\\_a5afd5eb0134](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_508f7b78_b67a_4cbf_bab0_a5afd5eb0134)

**elucidation:** A Conformity assessment is a process where the interpreter attributes a sign, specifically a property, to a process or a product, considering the fulfillment or not fulfillment of requirements estimated or defined.

**altLabel:** AssertionTesting

**comment:** any activity concerned with determining directly or indirectly that relevant requirements are fulfilled

**comment:** confirmation through the provision of objective evidence (3.4.32), that specified requirements (3.1.15) have been fulfilled

**comment:** demonstration that specified requirements relating to a product, process, system, person or body are fulfilled

**prefLabel:** ConformityAssessment

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Determination](#)
- is\_a [Procedure](#)

### AlphaTesting

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1d4d1a1a\\_1366\\_4d2f\\_82b1\\_55fd27de14e1](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1d4d1a1a_1366_4d2f_82b1_55fd27de14e1)

**prefLabel:** AlphaTesting

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [UsabilityTesting](#)

### SerialWorkflow

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_57ba1bf0\\_4314\\_432c\\_a9bb\\_6a6720c8dab5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_57ba1bf0_4314_432c_a9bb_6a6720c8dab5)

**elucidation:** A workflow whose tasks are tiles of a sequence.

**prefLabel:** SerialWorkflow

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Workflow](#)
- is\_a [Sequence](#)

### InternalStep

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_322ce14e\\_9ede\\_4841\\_ad70\\_302b4d6c5f28](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_322ce14e_9ede_4841_ad70_302b4d6c5f28)

**elucidation:** A generic step in a workflow, that is not the begin or the end.

**prefLabel:** InternalStep

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Step](#)
- is\_a [ThroughTile](#)

### PhysicsMathematicalComputation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5dd63d84\\_57f5\\_4b79\\_b760\\_fe940c06680d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5dd63d84_57f5_4b79_b760_fe940c06680d)

**elucidation:** A functional icon that imitates the behaviour of the object through mathematical evaluations of some mathematical construct.

**comment:** The equation that describes the velocity of a uniform accelerated body  $v = v_0 + at$  is a functional icon. In general every analytical solution of a mathematical model can be considered an icon. A functional icon expresses its similarity with the object when is part of a process the makes it imitate the behavior of the object. In the case of  $v = v_0 + at$ , plotting the velocity over time or listing their values at certain instants is when the icon expresses its functionality.

**prefLabel:** PhysicsMathematicalComputation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [FunctionalIcon](#)
- is\_a [Computation](#)

**BeginStep****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b941e455\\_2cb1\\_4c11\\_93e3\\_17caa06086b4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b941e455_2cb1_4c11_93e3_17caa06086b4)**elucidation:** An initial step of a workflow.**comment:** There may be more than one begin task, if they run in parallel.**prefLabel:** BeginStep**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Step](#)
- [is\\_a BeginTile](#)

**Step****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9f6ec830\\_c59f\\_46aa\\_8a22\\_945ba20b6ea3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9f6ec830_c59f_46aa_8a22_945ba20b6ea3)**elucidation:** A task that is a well formed tile of a workflow, according to a reductionistic description.**comment:** A step is part of a specific granularity level for the workflow description, as composition of tasks.**prefLabel:** Step**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Task](#)
- [is\\_a WellFormedTile](#)
- [equivalent\\_to InternalStep](#) or [EndStep](#) or [BeginStep](#)

**PureParallelWorkflow****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_83a460aa\\_5826\\_4fbb\\_93e8\\_d73d0df25757](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_83a460aa_5826_4fbb_93e8_d73d0df25757)**elucidation:** A workflow that is the concurrent evolution of two or more tasks, not communicating between themselves.**altLabel:** EmbarassinglyParallelWorkflow**prefLabel:** PureParallelWorkflow**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Arrangement](#)
- [is\\_a ParallelWorkflow](#)

**Procedure****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_472a0ca2\\_58bf\\_4618\\_b561\\_6fe68bd9fd49](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_472a0ca2_58bf_4618_b561_6fe68bd9fd49)**elucidation:** The process in which an agent works with some entities according to some operative rules.**example:** The process in which a control unit of a CPU (the agent) orchestrates some cached binary data according to a list of instructions (e.g. a program). The process in which a librarian order books alphabetically on a shelf. The execution of an algorithm.**altLabel:** Elaboration**altLabel:** Work**comment:** A procedure can be considered as an intentional process with a plan.**conceptualisation:** The set of established forms or methods of an organized body for accomplishing a certain task or tasks (Wiktionary).**prefLabel:** Procedure**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a IntentionalProcess](#)

**IntegrationTest****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3ec60cca\\_870d\\_4e47\\_8efd\\_7c2f3a995d4c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3ec60cca_870d_4e47_8efd_7c2f3a995d4c)**elucidation:** progressive linking and testing of programs or modules in order to ensure their proper functioning in the complete system**prefLabel:** IntegrationTest**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a SoftwareVerification](#)

**AcceptanceTesting**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b5215e42\\_33fb\\_4bdd\\_917b\\_6f6f36b14755](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b5215e42_33fb_4bdd_917b_6f6f36b14755)

**prefLabel:** AcceptanceTesting

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SoftwareValidation](#)

## Task

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4299e344\\_a321\\_4ef2\\_a744\\_bacfcce80afc](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4299e344_a321_4ef2_a744_bacfcce80afc)

**elucidation:** A procedure that is an hoilistic part of a workflow.

**altLabel:** Job

**comment:** A task is a generic part of a workflow, without taking care of the task granularities. It means that you can declare that e.g. tightening a bolt is a task of building an airplane, without caring of the coarser tasks to which this tightening belongs.

**prefLabel:** Task

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Procedure](#)
- Inverse([hasTask](#)) some [Workflow](#)
- is\_a [Role](#)

## SoftwareValidation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_78807d14\\_82c4\\_44e6\\_867c\\_142b338c27d1](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_78807d14_82c4_44e6_867c_142b338c27d1)

**elucidation:** The software Validation is a validation process where the interprer can be the program or a human.

**prefLabel:** SoftwareValidation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ProductValidation](#)

## ProductVerification

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5f2f0d99\\_c958\\_489c\\_a373\\_522eb07c5f40](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5f2f0d99_c958_489c_a373_522eb07c5f40)

**elucidation:** inspection, test or examination to ensure that materials, products or services conform to specified requirements

**altLabel:** QualityControl

**prefLabel:** ProductVerification

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Verification](#)

## ParallelWorkflow

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5848e476\\_2768\\_4988\\_98f9\\_9053c532307b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5848e476_2768_4988_98f9_9053c532307b)

**prefLabel:** ParallelWorkflow

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Workflow](#)

## ProductValidation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e4ece4ad\\_41fc\\_4af5\\_9014\\_1afdbf722436](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e4ece4ad_41fc_4af5_9014_1afdbf722436)

**elucidation:** The Product Validation is a validation process that can be realise by a human interpreter.

**prefLabel:** ProductValidation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Validation](#)

## MaterialRelationComputation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_084b4f77\\_6df7\\_4c6a\\_b705\\_2528aba5cdda](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_084b4f77_6df7_4c6a_b705_2528aba5cdda)

**prefLabel:** MaterialRelationComputation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicsMathematicalComputation](#)

### SoftwareVerification

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_87d19dcd\\_9fdb\\_4d89\\_b168\\_894e2490b46d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_87d19dcd_9fdb_4d89_b168_894e2490b46d)

**elucidation:** testing that takes into account the internal mechanism of a system or component cf. functional testing (1), structure-based testing

Note 1 to entry: Types include branch testing, path testing, statement testing.

**example:** WhiteBoxTesting

**altLabel:** StructureTesting

**prefLabel:** SoftwareVerification

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ProductVerification](#)

### UnitTest

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_886b5675\\_5339\\_45b4\\_bcf3\\_7be7f70d93fe](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_886b5675_5339_45b4_bcf3_7be7f70d93fe)

**elucidation:** In software engineering, unit testing, unit test[1] or unit testing refers to the activity of testing individual units of a piece of software. A unit is normally understood to be the smallest component of a programme with autonomous operation; depending on the programming paradigm or programming language, this may correspond, for example, to a single function in procedural programming, or a single class or method in object-oriented programming.

**altLabel:** UnitTesting

**comment:** test of individual programs or modules in order to ensure that there are no analysis or programming errors Note 1 to entry: unit test: term and definition standardized by ISO/IEC [ISO/IEC 2382-20:1990]. Note 2 to entry: 20.05.05 (2382)

**prefLabel:** UnitTest

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SoftwareVerification](#)

### IterativeStep

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9ac10a20\\_63d0\\_4bbd\\_a5d3\\_f00a0ad4682c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9ac10a20_63d0_4bbd_a5d3_f00a0ad4682c)

**elucidation:** A workflow whose output can be used as input for another workflow of the same type, iteratively, within the framework of a larger workflow.

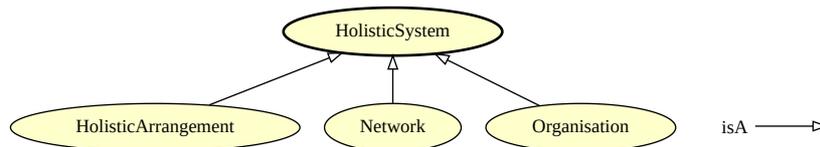
**example:** Jacobi method numerical step, involving the multiplication between a matrix A and a vector x, whose result is used to update the vector x.

**prefLabel:** IterativeStep

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Workflow](#)
- is\_a [Step](#)

## HOLISTIC SYSTEM BRANCH



*Holistic System branch.*

### HolisticArrangement

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b9522e56\\_1fac\\_4766\\_97e6\\_428605fabd3e](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b9522e56_1fac_4766_97e6_428605fabd3e)

**elucidation:** A system which is mainly characterised by the spatial configuration of its elements.

**prefLabel:** HolisticArrangement

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [HolisticSystem](#)

**Network**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f93fe78b\\_9646\\_4a15\\_b88b\\_1c93686a764d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f93fe78b_9646_4a15_b88b_1c93686a764d)

**elucidation:** A system whose is mainly characterised by the way in which elements are interconnected.

**prefLabel:** Network

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [HolisticSystem](#)

**Organisation**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c0f72631\\_d7c2\\_434c\\_9c26\\_5c44123df682](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c0f72631_d7c2_434c_9c26_5c44123df682)

**elucidation:** A system driven by group of people to address a particular purpose in an organised way .

**prefLabel:** Organisation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [HolisticSystem](#)

**HolisticSystem**

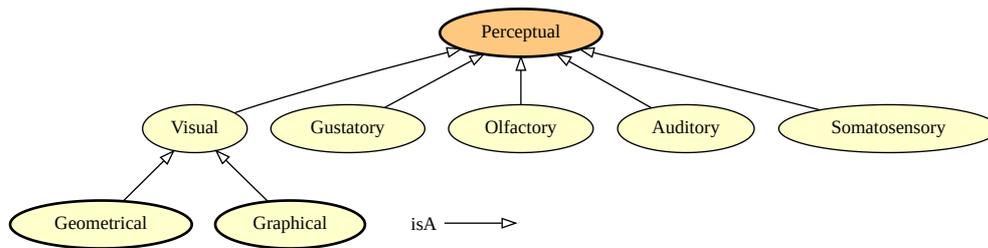
**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_65a007dc\\_2550\\_46b0\\_b394\\_3346c67fb69](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_65a007dc_2550_46b0_b394_3346c67fb69)

**elucidation:** An object that is made of a set of sub objects working together as parts of a mechanism or an interconnecting network (natural or artificial); a complex whole.

**prefLabel:** HolisticSystem

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Object](#)
- hasConstituent some [Component](#)
- is\_a [Whole](#)

**PERCEPTUAL BRANCH**

*Perceptual branch.*

**Perceptual**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_649bf97b\\_4397\\_4005\\_90d9\\_219755d92e34](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_649bf97b_4397_4005_90d9_219755d92e34)

**elucidation:** The class of 'Physical' individuals which stand for real world objects that can stimulate a perception (e.g. a retina impression) into the ontologist and that are categorized accordingly to human perception mechanisms.

**example:** A line scratched on a surface. A sound. A smell. The word 'cat' and the sound of the word 'cat' (the first one is graphical and the second acoustical).

**example:** The meta-semiotic process: I see a cloud in the sky. Since I'm an EMMO ontologist, I create an individual named Cloud under the 'Perceptual' class, meaning that I recognize the cloud as an object thanks to a specific perceptual channel (e.g. through my eyes). This semiotic process occurs at meta-level: it's how I use the EMMO as tool for a direct representation of the world, understandable by others ontologists.

The semiotic process within EMMO: My friend looks at the same cloud and says: “It is an elephant”. I use the EMMO to record this experience by declaring: - my friend as MyFriend individual, belonging to ‘Interpreter’ classes - the sound of the word “elephant” as an acoustical perception individual named ElephantWord, belonging to ‘Perceptual’ - a relation hasSign between Cloud and ElephantWord, that makes ElephantWord also belonging to ‘Sign’ class and Cloud belonging also to ‘Object’ class - a ‘Semiosis’ individual called MyFriendElephantCloud that hasParticipant: Cloud, ElephantWord and MyFriend, respectively as object, sign and interpreter.

So, the Perceptual class is here to categorized real-world objects at meta-level using common perceptual channels, for practical ontology usage.

We could have represented the word “elephant” within a physicalistic approach, by identifying it as a pressure wave in the air.

**prefLabel:** Perceptual

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Perspective](#)
- equivalent\_to [Auditory](#) or [Somatosensory](#) or [Visual](#) or [Gustatory](#) or [Olfactory](#)

## Visual

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c5ae6d8e\\_6b39\\_431f\\_8de4\\_ae4e357abc04](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c5ae6d8e_6b39_431f_8de4_ae4e357abc04)

**elucidation:** A ‘Perceptual’ which stands for a real world object whose spatiotemporal pattern makes it identifiable by an observer through an optical perception employing the visible part of the electromagnetic spectrum.

**example:** A cloud. A picture. A colour gradient on a wall. A stain. A mail.

**prefLabel:** Visual

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Perceptual](#)

## Gustatory

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_dd14d055\\_2db0\\_4b81\\_bc97\\_ef6c2f72b8a0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_dd14d055_2db0_4b81_bc97_ef6c2f72b8a0)

**prefLabel:** Gustatory

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Perceptual](#)

## Auditory

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4b3afb22\\_27cf\\_4ce3\\_88bc\\_492bfccb546b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4b3afb22_27cf_4ce3_88bc_492bfccb546b)

**elucidation:** A ‘Perceptual’ which stands for a real world object whose spatiotemporal pattern makes it identifiable by an observer as a sound.

**example:** When we use the term ‘sound’ what are we referring to? The EMMO identifies a sound as the physical object that can be heard by the observer (more exactly, by the sensor of the observer).

In this sense, a sound (which is an acoustical object) is to be identified as the air region that manifests the sound wave and is able to be perceived by an observer. In case the wave is travelling through water or steel, then these other media regions are the sounds.

If the waveform is travelling through a cable as electronic signal (analog or digital) it is no more a sound, since it cannot be perceived by an observer as an acoustical object. This electrical waveform (or digital packet) is another physical that may stand for a sound if interpreted by a device (e.g. an amplifier, a DA converter).

**altLabel:** Sound

**prefLabel:** Auditory

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Perceptual](#)

## Olfactory

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e1021593\\_06da\\_4237\\_8a02\\_29d8f6fef76d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e1021593_06da_4237_8a02_29d8f6fef76d)

**prefLabel:** Olfactory

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Perceptual](#)

## Somatosensory

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8f207971\\_aaab\\_48dc\\_a10d\\_55a6b4331410](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8f207971_aaab_48dc_a10d_55a6b4331410)

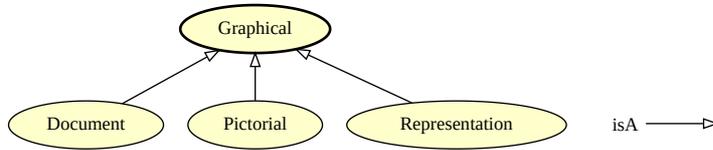
**prefLabel:** Somatosensory

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Perceptual](#)

## GRAPHICAL BRANCH

---



*Graphical branch.*

### Document

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ccdc1a41\\_6e96\\_416b\\_92ec\\_efe67917434a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ccdc1a41_6e96_416b_92ec_efe67917434a)

**elucidation:** An heterogenous object made of different graphical object parts.

**prefLabel:** Document

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Graphical](#)

### Pictorial

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1da53c06\\_9577\\_4008\\_8652\\_272fa3b62be7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1da53c06_9577_4008_8652_272fa3b62be7)

**elucidation:** A ‘Graphical’ that stands for a real world object that shows a recognizable pictorial pattern without being necessarily associated to a symbolic language.

**example:** A drawing of a cat. A circle on a paper sheet. The Mona Lisa.

**prefLabel:** Pictorial

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Graphical](#)

### Graphical

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c74da218\\_9147\\_4f03\\_92d1\\_8894abca55f3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c74da218_9147_4f03_92d1_8894abca55f3)

**elucidation:** A ‘Perceptual’ which stands for a real world object whose spatial configuration is due to an explicit graphical procedure and shows an identifiable pattern.

**example:** ‘Graphical’ objects include writings, pictures, sketches ...

**prefLabel:** Graphical

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Visual](#)

### Representation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_eb7de1a1\\_c30e\\_4f0d\\_94c6\\_fe70414d7e61](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_eb7de1a1_c30e_4f0d_94c6_fe70414d7e61)

**elucidation:** A graphical object aimed to represent schematically the conceptual, tempral or spatial structure of another object.

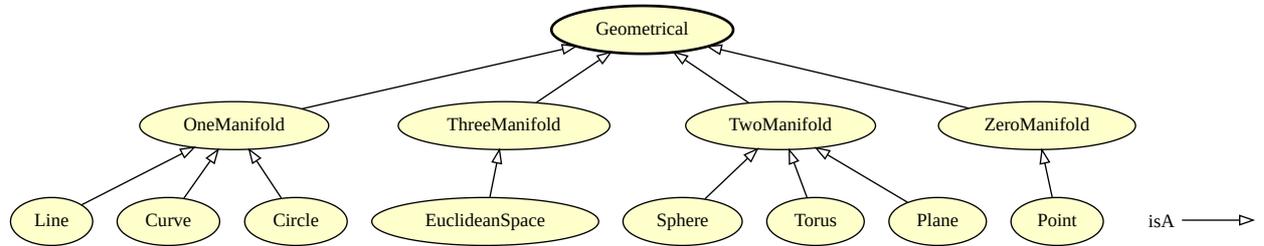
**prefLabel:** Representation

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Graphical](#)

## GEOMETRICAL BRANCH

---



Geometrical branch.

## Geometrical

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b5957cef\\_a287\\_442d\\_a3ce\\_fd39f20ba1cd](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b5957cef_a287_442d_a3ce_fd39f20ba1cd)

**elucidation:** A 'graphical' aimed to represent a geometrical concept.

**example:** A geometrical object can be expressed in many different forms.

For example, a line can be expressed by: a) an equation like  $y=mx+q$ , which is both an 'equation' and a 'geometrical' b) a line drawn with a pencil on a paper, which is simply a 'graphical' object c) a set of axioms, when the properties of a line are inferred by the interpreter reading them, that are both 'graphical' and also 'formula'

The case a) is a geometrical and mathematical, b) is geometrical and pictorial, while c) is geometrical and a composition of idiomatic strings.

**prefLabel:** Geometrical

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Visual](#)

## Point

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_39362460\\_2a97\\_4367\\_8f93\\_0418c2ac9a08](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_39362460_2a97_4367_8f93_0418c2ac9a08)

**prefLabel:** Point

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ZeroManifold](#)

## Sphere

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d7bf784a\\_db94\\_4dd9\\_861c\\_54f262846fbf](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d7bf784a_db94_4dd9_861c_54f262846fbf)

**prefLabel:** Sphere

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TwoManifold](#)

## OneManifold

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0c576e13\\_4ee7\\_4f3d\\_bfe9\\_1614243df018](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0c576e13_4ee7_4f3d_bfe9_1614243df018)

**altLabel:** 1-manifold

**prefLabel:** OneManifold

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Geometrical](#)

## Torus

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_86060335\\_31c2\\_4820\\_b433\\_27c64aea0366](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_86060335_31c2_4820_b433_27c64aea0366)

**prefLabel:** Torus

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TwoManifold](#)

## EuclideanSpace

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5f278af9\\_8593\\_4e27\\_a717\\_ccc9e07a0ddf](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5f278af9_8593_4e27_a717_ccc9e07a0ddf)

**prefLabel:** EuclideanSpace

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ThreeManifold](#)

### Line

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3e309118\\_e8b7\\_4021\\_80f4\\_642d2df65d94](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3e309118_e8b7_4021_80f4_642d2df65d94)

**prefLabel:** Line

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [OneManifold](#)

### Curve

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0ef4ff4a\\_5458\\_4f2a\\_b51f\\_4689d472a3f2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0ef4ff4a_5458_4f2a_b51f_4689d472a3f2)

**prefLabel:** Curve

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [OneManifold](#)

### ThreeManifold

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_46f0f8df\\_4dc6\\_418f\\_8036\\_10427a3a288e](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_46f0f8df_4dc6_418f_8036_10427a3a288e)

**altLabel:** 3-manifold

**prefLabel:** ThreeManifold

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Geometrical](#)

### Plane

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_25f5ca8e\\_8f7f\\_44d8\\_a392\\_bd3fe8894458](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_25f5ca8e_8f7f_44d8_a392_bd3fe8894458)

**prefLabel:** Plane

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TwoManifold](#)

### TwoManifold

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9268958f\\_7f54\\_48ab\\_a693\\_febe2645892b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9268958f_7f54_48ab_a693_febe2645892b)

**altLabel:** 2-manifold

**prefLabel:** TwoManifold

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Geometrical](#)

### Circle

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b2a234a8\\_579a\\_422c\\_9305\\_b8f7e72c76cd](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b2a234a8_579a_422c_9305_b8f7e72c76cd)

**prefLabel:** Circle

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [OneManifold](#)

### ZeroManifold

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0ab0485c\\_9e5b\\_4257\\_a679\\_90a2dfba5c7c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0ab0485c_9e5b_4257_a679_90a2dfba5c7c)

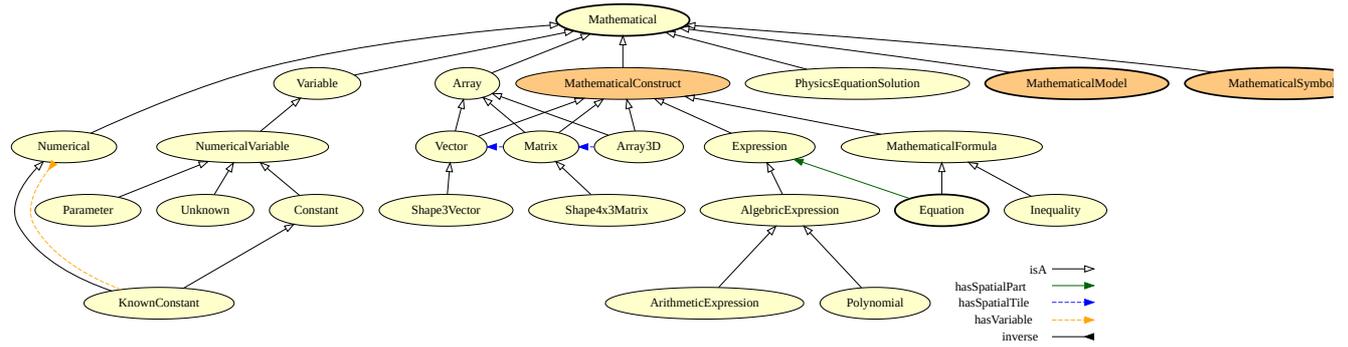
**altLabel:** 0-manifold

**prefLabel:** ZeroManifold

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a Geometrical

**MATHEMATICAL BRANCH**



Mathematical branch.

**Shape4x3Matrix**

IRI: [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_24b30ba4\\_90f4\\_423d\\_93d2\\_fd0fde349087](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_24b30ba4_90f4_423d_93d2_fd0fde349087)

elucidation: A real matrix with shape 4x3.

prefLabel: Shape4x3Matrix

Subclass of:

- is\_a Matrix

**PhysicsBasedModel**

IRI: [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b29fd350\\_39aa\\_4af7\\_9459\\_3faa0544cba6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b29fd350_39aa_4af7_9459_3faa0544cba6)

elucidation: A mathematical entity based on a fundamental physics theory which defines the relations between physics quantities of an entity.

prefLabel: PhysicsBasedModel

Subclass of:

- is\_a MathematicalModel
- hasSpatialSlice some PhysicsEquation
- is\_a MathematicalConstruct
- is\_a CausalSystem

**Numerical**

IRI: [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4ce76d7f\\_03f8\\_45b6\\_9003\\_90052a79bfaa](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4ce76d7f_03f8_45b6_9003_90052a79bfaa)

elucidation: A 'Mathematical' that has no unknown value, i.e. all its 'Variable'-s parts refers to a 'Number' (for scalars that have a built-in datatype) or to another 'Numerical' (for complex numerical data structures that should rely on external implementations).

prefLabel: Numerical

Subclass of:

- is\_a Mathematical

**Inequality**

IRI: [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0b6ebe5a\\_0026\\_4bef\\_a1c1\\_5be00df9f98e](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0b6ebe5a_0026_4bef_a1c1_5be00df9f98e)

elucidation: A relation which makes a non-equal comparison between two numbers or other mathematical expressions.

example:  $f(x) > 0$

prefLabel: Inequality

Subclass of:

- is\_a MathematicalFormula

**PhysicsEquationSolution**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6e0664f2\\_4d4d\\_4407\\_bf60\\_e1b3c07198d7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6e0664f2_4d4d_4407_bf60_e1b3c07198d7)

**elucidation:** A function solution of a physics equation that provides a methods for the prediction of some quantitative properties of an object.

**example:** A parabolic function is a prediction of the trajectory of a falling object in a gravitational field. While it has predictive capabilities it lacks of an analogical character, since it does not show the law behind that trajectory.

**prefLabel:** PhysicsEquationSolution

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Mathematical](#)

### AlgebraicExpression

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1aed91a3\\_d00c\\_48af\\_8f43\\_a0c958b2512a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1aed91a3_d00c_48af_8f43_a0c958b2512a)

**example:**  $2x+3$

**prefLabel:** AlgebraicExpression

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Expression](#)

### Shape3Vector

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2ff07b07\\_c447\\_490f\\_903a\\_f6a72a12d7bf](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2ff07b07_c447_490f_903a_f6a72a12d7bf)

**elucidation:** A real vector with 3 elements.

**example:** The quantity value of physical quantities if real space is a Shape3Vector.

**prefLabel:** Shape3Vector

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Vector](#)

### MathematicalFormula

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_88470739\\_03d3\\_4c47\\_a03e\\_b30a1288d50c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_88470739_03d3_4c47_a03e_b30a1288d50c)

**elucidation:** A mathematical string that express a relation between the elements in one set X to elements in another set Y.

**prefLabel:** MathematicalFormula

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MathematicalConstruct](#)

### Real

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_18d180e4\\_5e3e\\_42f7\\_820c\\_e08951223486](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_18d180e4_5e3e_42f7_820c_e08951223486)

**elucidation:** A real number.

**prefLabel:** Real

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Number](#)
- hasNumericalData only type
- hasNumericalData exactly 1 type
- equivalent\_to hasNumericalData some type

### PhysicsEquation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_27c5d8c6\\_8af7\\_4d63\\_beb1\\_ec37cd8b3fa3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_27c5d8c6_8af7_4d63_beb1_ec37cd8b3fa3)

**elucidation:** An 'equation' that stands for a 'physical\_law' by mathematically defining the relations between physics\_quantities.

**example:** The Newton's equation of motion. The Schrödinger equation. The Navier-Stokes equation.

**prefLabel:** PhysicsEquation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicsBasedModel](#)
- is\_a [Equation](#)

**Matrix**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1cba0b27\\_15d0\\_4326\\_933f\\_379d0b3565b6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1cba0b27_15d0_4326_933f_379d0b3565b6)

**elucidation:** 2-dimensional array who's spatial direct parts are vectors.

**altLabel:** 2DArray

**prefLabel:** Matrix

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Array](#)
- [hasSpatialTile](#) some [Vector](#)
- [is\\_a MathematicalConstruct](#)
- [is\\_a Tessellation](#)

**Array3D**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_20ff3b34\\_c864\\_4936\\_8955\\_9345fc0a3b3c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_20ff3b34_c864_4936_8955_9345fc0a3b3c)

**elucidation:** 3-dimensional array who's spatial direct parts are matrices.

**altLabel:** 3DArray

**prefLabel:** Array3D

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Array](#)
- [hasSpatialTile](#) some [Matrix](#)
- [is\\_a MathematicalConstruct](#)
- [is\\_a Tessellation](#)

**KnownConstant**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ae15fb4f\\_8e4d\\_41de\\_a0f9\\_3997f89ba6a2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ae15fb4f_8e4d_41de_a0f9_3997f89ba6a2)

**elucidation:** A variable that stand for a well known numerical constant (a known number).

**example:**  $\pi$  refers to the constant number  $\sim 3.14$

**prefLabel:** KnownConstant

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Numerical](#)
- [is\\_a Constant](#)
- [Inverse\(hasVariable\)](#) only [Numerical](#)

**ContinuumModel**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4456a5d2\\_16a6\\_4ee1\\_9a8e\\_5c75956b28ea](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4456a5d2_16a6_4ee1_9a8e_5c75956b28ea)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of continuum volume.

**prefLabel:** ContinuumModel

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a MaterialsModel](#)

**NumericalVariable**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9e029526\\_79a2\\_47a8\\_a151\\_dd0545db471b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9e029526_79a2_47a8_a151_dd0545db471b)

**elucidation:** A variable standing for a numerical defined mathematical object like e.g. a number, a vector of numbers, a matrix of numbers.

**prefLabel:** NumericalVariable

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Variable](#)

**ArithmeticExpression**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_89083bab\\_f69c\\_4d06\\_bf6d\\_62973b56cdc7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_89083bab_f69c_4d06_bf6d_62973b56cdc7)

**example:** 2+2

**prefLabel:** ArithmeticExpression

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [AlgebraicExpression](#)
- is\_a not [hasSpatialTile](#) some [Variable](#)

**Number**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_21f56795\\_ee72\\_4858\\_b571\\_11cfaa59c1a8](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_21f56795_ee72_4858_b571_11cfaa59c1a8)

**elucidation:** A numerical data value.

**altLabel:** Numeral

**prefLabel:** Number

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Numerical](#)
- is\_a [MathematicalSymbol](#)

**MesoscopicModel**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_53935db0\\_af45\\_4426\\_b9e9\\_244a0d77db00](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_53935db0_af45_4426_b9e9_244a0d77db00)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of mesoscopic entities, i.e. a set of bounded atoms like a molecule, bead or nanoparticle.

**prefLabel:** MesoscopicModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MaterialsModel](#)

**Polynomial**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_91447ec0\\_fb55\\_49f2\\_85a5\\_3172dff6482c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_91447ec0_fb55_49f2_85a5_3172dff6482c)

**example:**  $2 * x^2 + x + 3$

**prefLabel:** Polynomial

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [AlgebraicExpression](#)

**Unknown**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_fe7e56ce\\_118b\\_4243\\_9aad\\_20eb9f4f31f6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_fe7e56ce_118b_4243_9aad_20eb9f4f31f6)

**elucidation:** The dependent variable for which an equation has been written.

**example:** Velocity, for the Navier-Stokes equation.

**prefLabel:** Unknown

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [NumericalVariable](#)

**ElectronicModel**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6eca09be\\_17e9\\_445e\\_abc9\\_000aa61b7a11](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6eca09be_17e9_445e_abc9_000aa61b7a11)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of electrons.

**example:** Density functional theory. Hartree-Fock.

**prefLabel:** ElectronicModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MaterialsModel](#)

**MaterialsModel**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_90f18cf0\\_1225\\_4c64\\_b5f8\\_f65cd7f992c5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_90f18cf0_1225_4c64_b5f8_f65cd7f992c5)

**elucidation:** A solvable set of one Physics Equation and one or more Materials Relations.

**prefLabel:** MaterialsModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicsBasedModel](#)
- hasSpatialSlice some [MaterialRelation](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [ContinuumModel](#), [MesoscopicModel](#), [ElectronicModel](#), [AtomisticModel](#)

### Vector

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_06658d8d\\_dcde\\_4fc9\\_aae1\\_17f71c0bcdec](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_06658d8d_dcde_4fc9_aae1_17f71c0bcdec)

**elucidation:** 1-dimensional array whose spatial direct parts are numbers.

**altLabel:** 1DArray

**altLabel:** LinearArray

**prefLabel:** Vector

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Array](#)
- hasSpatialTile some [Number](#)
- is\_a [MathematicalConstruct](#)
- is\_a [Tessellation](#)

### AtomisticModel

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_84cad45\\_6758\\_46f2\\_ba2a\\_5ead65c70213](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_84cad45_6758_46f2_ba2a_5ead65c70213)

**elucidation:** A physics-based model based on a physics equation describing the behaviour of atoms.

**prefLabel:** AtomisticModel

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MaterialsModel](#)

### Mathematical

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_54ee6b5e\\_5261\\_44a8\\_86eb\\_5717e7fdb9d0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_54ee6b5e_5261_44a8_86eb_5717e7fdb9d0)

**elucidation:** The class of general mathematical symbolic objects respecting mathematical syntactic rules.

**prefLabel:** Mathematical

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Language](#)

### Array

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_28fba28\\_2204\\_4613\\_87ff\\_6d877b855fcd](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_28fba28_2204_4613_87ff_6d877b855fcd)

**elucidation:** Arrays are ordered mathematical objects whose elementary spatial parts are numbers. Their dimensionality is constructed with spatial direct parthood, where 1-dimensional arrays have spatial direct parts [Number](#) and n-dimensional array have spatial direct parts (n-1)-dimensional arrays.

**example:** A [Vector](#) is a 1-dimensional Array with [Number](#) as spatial direct parts, a [Matrix](#) is a 2-dimensional Array with [Vector](#) as spatial direct parts, an [Array3D](#) is a 3-dimensional Array with [Matrix](#) as spatial direct parts, and so forth...

**prefLabel:** Array

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Mathematical](#)

### Parameter

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d1d436e7\\_72fc\\_49cd\\_863b\\_7bfb4ba5276a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d1d436e7_72fc_49cd_863b_7bfb4ba5276a)

**example:** Viscosity in the Navier-Stokes equation

**prefLabel:** Parameter

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [NumericalVariable](#)

### Constant

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8c64fcfa\\_23aa\\_45f8\\_9e58\\_bdfd065fab8f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8c64fcfa_23aa_45f8_9e58_bdfd065fab8f)

**elucidation:** A variable that stand for a numerical constant, even if it is unknown.

**prefLabel:** Constant

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [NumericalVariable](#)

## Boolean

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_54dc83cb\\_06e1\\_4739\\_9e45\\_bc09cead7f48](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_54dc83cb_06e1_4739_9e45_bc09cead7f48)

**elucidation:** A boolean number.

**prefLabel:** Boolean

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Number](#)
- hasNumericalData only type
- hasNumericalData exactly 1 type
- equivalent\_to [hasNumericalData](#) some type

## MathematicalConstruct

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ff760a2\\_9d1f\\_4aef\\_8bee\\_1f450f9cb00d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ff760a2_9d1f_4aef_8bee_1f450f9cb00d)

**prefLabel:** MathematicalConstruct

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SymbolicConstruct](#)
- is\_a [Mathematical](#)
- equivalent\_to [Mathematical](#) and [SymbolicConstruct](#)

## Integer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f8bd64d5\\_5d3e\\_4ad4\\_a46e\\_c30714fecb7f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f8bd64d5_5d3e_4ad4_a46e_c30714fecb7f)

**elucidation:** An integer number.

**prefLabel:** Integer

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Number](#)
- hasNumericalData only type
- hasNumericalData exactly 1 type
- equivalent\_to [hasNumericalData](#) some type

## Variable

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1eed0732\\_e3f1\\_4b2c\\_a9c4\\_b4e75eeb5895](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1eed0732_e3f1_4b2c_a9c4_b4e75eeb5895)

**elucidation:** A variable is a symbolic object that stands for any other mathematical object, such as number, a vector, a matrix, a function, the argument of a function, a set, an element of a set.

**example:**  $x$   $k$

**prefLabel:** Variable

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Mathematical](#)

## Expression

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f9bc8b52\\_85e9\\_4b53\\_b969\\_dd7724d5b8e4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f9bc8b52_85e9_4b53_b969_dd7724d5b8e4)

**elucidation:** A well-formed finite combination of mathematical symbols according to some specific rules.

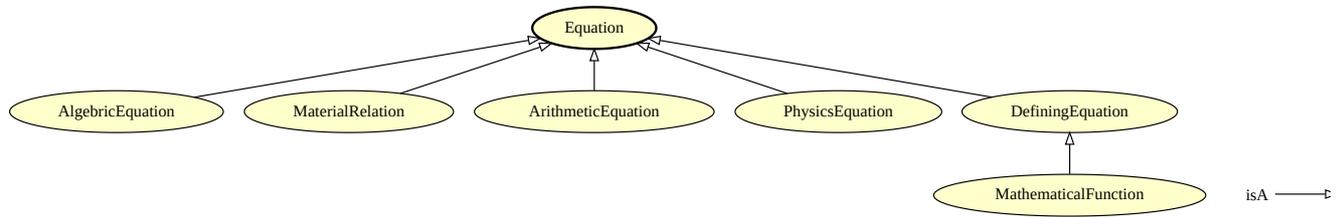
**prefLabel:** Expression

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MathematicalConstruct](#)

---

## EQUATION BRANCH



Equation branch.

### AlgebraicEquation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_98d65021\\_4574\\_4890\\_b2fb\\_46430841077f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_98d65021_4574_4890_b2fb_46430841077f)

**example:**  $2 * a - b = c$

**prefLabel:** AlgebraicEquation

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Equation](#)
- [hasSpatialPart](#) some [AlgebraicExpression](#)

### MaterialRelation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e5438930\\_04e7\\_4d42\\_ade5\\_3700d4a52ab7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e5438930_04e7_4d42_ade5_3700d4a52ab7)

**elucidation:** An ‘equation’ that stands for a physical assumption specific to a material, and provides an expression for a ‘physics\_quantity’ (the dependent variable) as function of other variables, physics\_quantity or data (independent variables).

**example:** The Lennard-Jones potential. A force field. An Hamiltonian.

**prefLabel:** MaterialRelation

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Equation](#)

### ArithmeticEquation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a6138ba7\\_e365\\_4f2d\\_b6b4\\_fe5a5918d403](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a6138ba7_e365_4f2d_b6b4_fe5a5918d403)

**example:**  $1 + 1 = 2$

**prefLabel:** ArithmeticEquation

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Equation](#)

### Equation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e56ee3eb\\_7609\\_4ae1\\_8bed\\_51974f0960a6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e56ee3eb_7609_4ae1_8bed_51974f0960a6)

**elucidation:** The class of ‘mathematical’-s that stand for a statement of equality between two mathematical expressions.

**example:**  $2+3 = 5$   $x^2 + 3x = 5x$   $dv/dt = a$   $\sin(x) = y$

**prefLabel:** Equation

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a MathematicalFormula](#)
- [hasSpatialPart](#) some [Expression](#)
- [is\\_a CausalSystem](#)

### PhysicsEquation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_27c5d8c6\\_8af7\\_4d63\\_beb1\\_ec37cd8b3fa3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_27c5d8c6_8af7_4d63_beb1_ec37cd8b3fa3)

**elucidation:** An ‘equation’ that stands for a ‘physical\_law’ by mathematically defining the relations between physics\_quantities.

**example:** The Newton’s equation of motion. The Schrödinger equation. The Navier-Stokes equation.

**prefLabel:** PhysicsEquation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicsBasedModel](#)
- is\_a [Equation](#)

### MathematicalFunction

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4bc29b0f\\_8fcc\\_4026\\_a291\\_f9774a66d9b8](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4bc29b0f_8fcc_4026_a291_f9774a66d9b8)

**elucidation:** A function defined using functional notation.

**example:**  $y = f(x)$

**altLabel:** FunctionDefinition

**prefLabel:** MathematicalFunction

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [DefiningEquation](#)

### DefiningEquation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_29afdf54\\_90ae\\_4c98\\_8845\\_fa9ea3f143a8](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_29afdf54_90ae_4c98_8845_fa9ea3f143a8)

**elucidation:** An equation that define a new variable in terms of other mathematical entities.

**example:** The definition of velocity as  $v = dx/dt$ .

The definition of density as mass/volume.

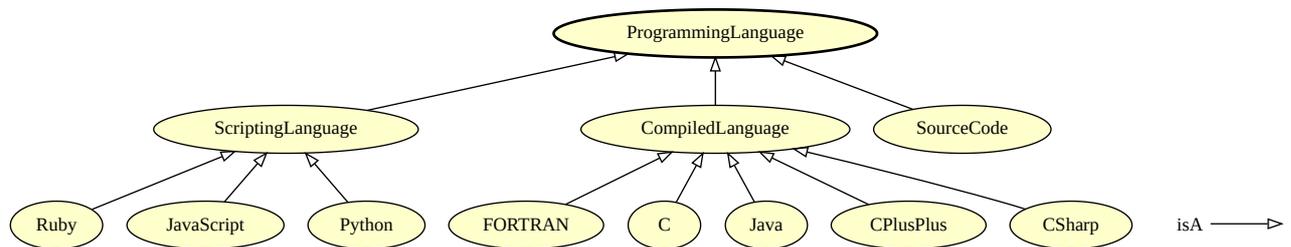
$y = f(x)$

**prefLabel:** DefiningEquation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Equation](#)

## PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE BRANCH



*Programming Language branch.*

### FORTRAN

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_aab6a0cc\\_2fbd\\_43ac\\_ac5a\\_b7b7b75331dc](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_aab6a0cc_2fbd_43ac_ac5a_b7b7b75331dc)

**prefLabel:** FORTRAN

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [CompiledLanguage](#)

### ScriptingLanguage

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f84b1b92\\_1dc8\\_4146\\_99f0\\_b03cd53e455b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f84b1b92_1dc8_4146_99f0_b03cd53e455b)

**elucidation:** A programming language that is executed through runtime interpretation.

**prefLabel:** ScriptingLanguage

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ProgrammingLanguage](#)

### Ruby

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_53dd6f2a\\_f9de\\_4f83\\_b925\\_1bf39a4ab9a6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_53dd6f2a_f9de_4f83_b925_1bf39a4ab9a6)

**prefLabel:** Ruby

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ScriptingLanguage](#)

**JavaScript**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_161bef57\\_cc59\\_4246\\_8249\\_19dbdae96e7b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_161bef57_cc59_4246_8249_19dbdae96e7b)

**prefLabel:** JavaScript

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ScriptingLanguage](#)

**ProgrammingLanguage**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9ffffb55\\_3496\\_4307\\_82b8\\_a0d78fe1fcd8](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9ffffb55_3496_4307_82b8_a0d78fe1fcd8)

**elucidation:** A language object that follows syntactic rules of a programming language.

**altLabel:** Code

**altLabel:** SoftwareCode

**comment:** A programming language object can also be a fragment (e.g. a C function) not suitable for execution.

**comment:** Entities are not necessarily digital data, but can be code fragments printed on paper.

**prefLabel:** ProgrammingLanguage

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Language](#)

**C**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_36a9bf69\\_483b\\_42fd\\_8a0c\\_7ac9206320bc](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_36a9bf69_483b_42fd_8a0c_7ac9206320bc)

**prefLabel:** C

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [CompiledLanguage](#)

**SourceCode**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_348d39f7\\_6a17\\_49d1\\_9860\\_9b33b69b51de](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_348d39f7_6a17_49d1_9860_9b33b69b51de)

**elucidation:** A programming language entity expressing a formal detailed plan of what a software is intended to do.

**comment:** A source code is the companion of an application, being it the entity used to generate the application list of CPU executable instructions.

**comment:** Source code (also referred to as source or code) is the version of software as it is originally written (i.e., typed into a computer) by a human in plain text (i.e., human readable alphanumeric characters).

**prefLabel:** SourceCode

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Software](#)
- is\_a [ProgrammingLanguage](#)

**Java**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_09007bc0\\_b5f2\\_4fb9\\_af01\\_caf948cf2044](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_09007bc0_b5f2_4fb9_af01_caf948cf2044)

**prefLabel:** Java

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [CompiledLanguage](#)

**CPlusPlus**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_64aba1e5\\_24b7\\_4140\\_8eb4\\_676c35698e79](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_64aba1e5_24b7_4140_8eb4_676c35698e79)

**elucidation:** A language object respecting the syntactic rules of C++.

**altLabel:** C++

**prefLabel:** CPlusPlus**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [CompiledLanguage](#)

**CompiledLanguage****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1461e904\\_a2bf\\_4558\\_ad74\\_2706f5706b34](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1461e904_a2bf_4558_ad74_2706f5706b34)**prefLabel:** CompiledLanguage**Subclass of:**

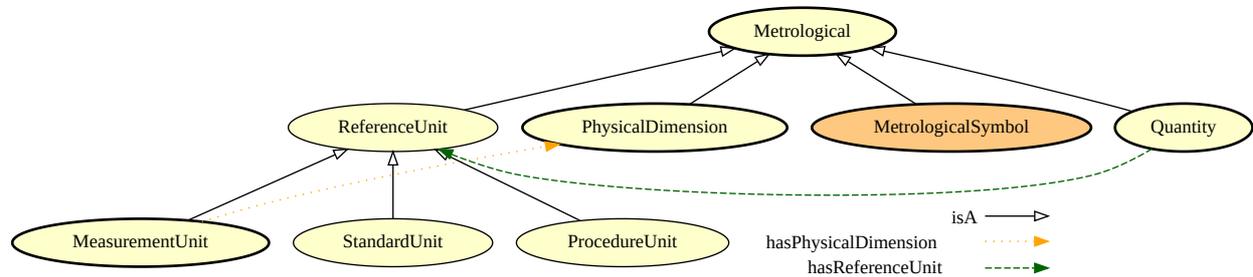
- is\_a [ProgrammingLanguage](#)

**CSharp****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_268a8a97\\_3a6f\\_4022\\_93da\\_962a66827cdc](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_268a8a97_3a6f_4022_93da_962a66827cdc)**altLabel:** C#**prefLabel:** CSharp**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [CompiledLanguage](#)

**Python****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_add2e29d\\_6d87\\_4b78\\_9706\\_588e25557093](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_add2e29d_6d87_4b78_9706_588e25557093)**prefLabel:** Python**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ScriptingLanguage](#)

**METROLOGICAL BRANCH***Metrological branch.***ReferenceUnit****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_18ce5200\\_00f5\\_45bb\\_8c6f\\_6fb128cd41ae](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_18ce5200_00f5_45bb_8c6f_6fb128cd41ae)**elucidation:** A reference can be a measurement unit, a measurement procedure, a reference material, or a combination of such. International vocabulary of metrology (VIM)**prefLabel:** ReferenceUnit**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Metrological](#)

**Metrological****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_985bec21\\_989f\\_4b9e\\_a4b3\\_735d88099c3c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_985bec21_989f_4b9e_a4b3_735d88099c3c)**elucidation:** A language object used in metrology.**prefLabel:** Metrological**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Language](#)

### StandardUnit

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_acd1a504\\_ca32\\_4f30\\_86ad\\_0b62cea5bc02](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_acd1a504_ca32_4f30_86ad_0b62cea5bc02)

**elucidation:** A reference unit provided by a reference material. International vocabulary of metrology (VIM)

**example:** Arbitrary amount-of-substance concentration of lutropin in a given sample of plasma (WHO international standard 80/552): 5.0

International Unit/

**prefLabel:** StandardUnit

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ReferenceUnit](#)

### ProcedureUnit

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c9c8f824\\_9127\\_4f93\\_bc21\\_69fe78a7f6f2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c9c8f824_9127_4f93_bc21_69fe78a7f6f2)

**elucidation:** A reference unit provided by a measurement procedure.

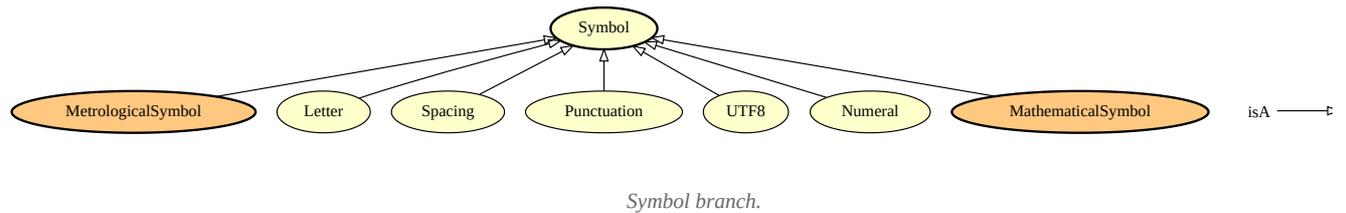
**example:** Rockwell C hardness of a given sample (150 kg load): 43.5HRC(150 kg)

**prefLabel:** ProcedureUnit

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ReferenceUnit](#)

## SYMBOL BRANCH



### Spacing

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_432192c4\\_111f\\_4e80\\_b7cd\\_c6ce1c1129ea](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_432192c4_111f_4e80_b7cd_c6ce1c1129ea)

**prefLabel:** Spacing

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Symbol](#)

### Punctuation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a817035a\\_3e3c\\_4709\\_8ede\\_3205df3031a3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a817035a_3e3c_4709_8ede_3205df3031a3)

**prefLabel:** Punctuation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Symbol](#)

### UTF8

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e13b2173\\_1dec\\_4b97\\_9ac1\\_1dc4b418612a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e13b2173_1dec_4b97_9ac1_1dc4b418612a)

**prefLabel:** UTF8

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Symbol](#)

### Symbol

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a1083d0a\\_c1fb\\_471f\\_8e20\\_a98f881ad527](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a1083d0a_c1fb_471f_8e20_a98f881ad527)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for an elementary mark of a specific symbolic code (alphabet).

**example:** The class of letter “A” is the symbol as idea and the letter A that you see on the screen is the mark that can be represented by an individual belonging to “A”.

**comment:** Subclasses of ‘Symbol’ are alphabets, in formal languages terminology. A ‘Symbol’ is atomic for that alphabet, i.e. it has no parts that are symbols for the same alphabet. e.g. a math symbol is not made of other math symbols

A Symbol may be a String in another language. e.g. “Bq” is the symbol for Becquerel units when dealing with metrology, or a string of “B” and “q” symbols when dealing with characters.

**comment:** Symbols of a formal language need not be symbols of anything. For instance there are logical constants which do not refer to any idea, but rather serve as a form of punctuation in the language (e.g. parentheses).

Symbols of a formal language must be capable of being specified without any reference to any interpretation of them. (Wikipedia)

**comment:** The class is the idea of the symbol, while the individual of that class stands for a specific mark (or token) of that idea.

**prefLabel:** Symbol

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Symbolic](#)

## Numeral

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_74b05aed\\_66bf\\_43c8\\_aa2c\\_752a9ca8be03](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_74b05aed_66bf_43c8_aa2c_752a9ca8be03)

**prefLabel:** Numeral

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Symbol](#)

## Letter

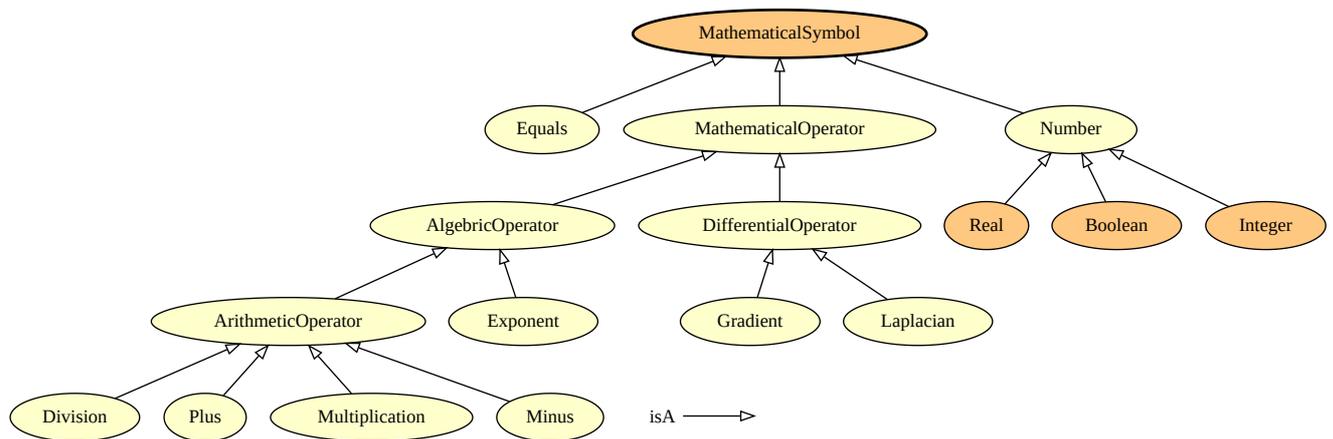
**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_bed2fe4c\\_dc7e\\_43a8\\_8200\\_6aac44030bff](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_bed2fe4c_dc7e_43a8_8200_6aac44030bff)

**prefLabel:** Letter

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Symbol](#)

## MATHEMATICAL SYMBOL BRANCH



*Mathematical Symbol branch.*

## Number

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_21f56795\\_ee72\\_4858\\_b571\\_11cfaa59c1a8](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_21f56795_ee72_4858_b571_11cfaa59c1a8)

**elucidation:** A numerical data value.

**altLabel:** Numeral

**prefLabel:** Number

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Numerical](#)

- is\_a [MathematicalSymbol](#)

### ArithmeticOperator

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_707f0cd1\\_941c\\_4b57\\_9f20\\_d0ba30cd6ff3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_707f0cd1_941c_4b57_9f20_d0ba30cd6ff3)

**prefLabel:** ArithmeticOperator

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [AlgebraicOperator](#)

### Gradient

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b5c58790\\_fb2d\\_42eb\\_b184\\_2a3f6ca60acb](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b5c58790_fb2d_42eb_b184_2a3f6ca60acb)

**prefLabel:** Gradient

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [DifferentialOperator](#)
- hasSymbolData value '∇'

### AlgebraicOperator

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3c424d37\\_cf62\\_41b1\\_ac9d\\_a316f8d113d6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3c424d37_cf62_41b1_ac9d_a316f8d113d6)

**prefLabel:** AlgebraicOperator

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MathematicalOperator](#)

### Real

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_18d180e4\\_5e3e\\_42f7\\_820c\\_e08951223486](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_18d180e4_5e3e_42f7_820c_e08951223486)

**elucidation:** A real number.

**prefLabel:** Real

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Number](#)
- hasNumericalData only type
- hasNumericalData exactly 1 type
- equivalent\_to hasNumericalData some type

### Division

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a365b3c1\\_7bde\\_41d7\\_a15b\\_2820762e85f4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a365b3c1_7bde_41d7_a15b_2820762e85f4)

**prefLabel:** Division

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ArithmeticOperator](#)
- hasSymbolData value '/'

### Equals

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_535d75a4\\_1972\\_40bc\\_88c6\\_ca566386934f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_535d75a4_1972_40bc_88c6_ca566386934f)

**elucidation:** The equals symbol.

**prefLabel:** Equals

**Subclass of:**

- hasSymbolData value '='
- is\_a [MathematicalSymbol](#)

### Exponent

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_223d9523\\_4169\\_4ecd\\_b8af\\_acad1215e1ff](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_223d9523_4169_4ecd_b8af_acad1215e1ff)

**prefLabel:** Exponent

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a AlgebraicOperator](#)

### Boolean

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_54dc83cb\\_06e1\\_4739\\_9e45\\_bc09cead7f48](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_54dc83cb_06e1_4739_9e45_bc09cead7f48)

**elucidation:** A boolean number.

**prefLabel:** Boolean

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Number](#)
- [hasNumericalData](#) only type
- [hasNumericalData](#) exactly 1 type
- [equivalent\\_to hasNumericalData](#) some type

### Laplacian

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_048a14e3\\_65fb\\_457d\\_8695\\_948965c89492](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_048a14e3_65fb_457d_8695_948965c89492)

**prefLabel:** Laplacian

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a DifferentialOperator](#)
- [hasSymbolData](#) value 'Δ'

### Plus

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8de14a59\\_660b\\_454f\\_aff8\\_76a07ce185f4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8de14a59_660b_454f_aff8_76a07ce185f4)

**prefLabel:** Plus

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ArithmeticOperator](#)
- [hasSymbolData](#) value '+'

### DifferentialOperator

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f8a2fe9f\\_458b\\_4771\\_9aba\\_a50e76afc52d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f8a2fe9f_458b_4771_9aba_a50e76afc52d)

**prefLabel:** DifferentialOperator

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a MathematicalOperator](#)

### Multiplication

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2b1303e8\\_d4c3\\_453b\\_9918\\_76f1d009543f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2b1303e8_d4c3_453b_9918_76f1d009543f)

**prefLabel:** Multiplication

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ArithmeticOperator](#)
- [hasSymbolData](#) value '\*'

### MathematicalOperator

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f6d0c26a\\_98b6\\_4cf8\\_8632\\_aa259131faaa](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f6d0c26a_98b6_4cf8_8632_aa259131faaa)

**elucidation:** A mapping that acts on elements of one space and produces elements of another space.

**example:** The algebraic operator '+' that acts on two real numbers and produces one real number.

**example:** The differential operator that acts on a C1 real function and produces another real function.

**prefLabel:** MathematicalOperator

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a MathematicalSymbol](#)

### Minus

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_46d5643b\\_9706\\_4b67\\_8bea\\_ed77d6026539](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_46d5643b_9706_4b67_8bea_ed77d6026539)

**prefLabel:** Minus**Subclass of:**

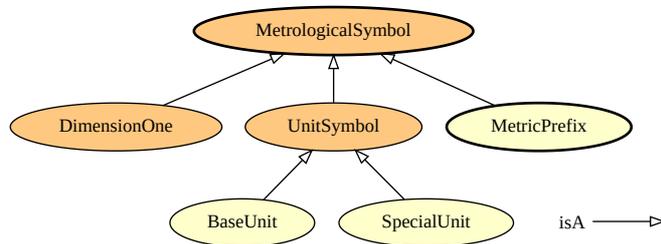
- [is\\_a ArithmeticOperator](#)
- [hasSymbolData](#) value ‘-’

**Integer****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f8bd64d5\\_5d3e\\_4ad4\\_a46e\\_c30714fecb7f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f8bd64d5_5d3e_4ad4_a46e_c30714fecb7f)**elucidation:** An integer number.**prefLabel:** Integer**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Number](#)
- [hasNumericalData](#) only type
- [hasNumericalData](#) exactly 1 type
- [equivalent\\_to](#) [hasNumericalData](#) some type

**MathematicalSymbol****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5be83f9c\\_a4ba\\_4b9a\\_be1a\\_5bfc6e891231](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5be83f9c_a4ba_4b9a_be1a_5bfc6e891231)**prefLabel:** MathematicalSymbol**Subclass of:**

- [hasProperPart](#) only not [Mathematical](#)
- [is\\_a Symbol](#)
- [is\\_a Mathematical](#)
- [equivalent\\_to](#) [Mathematical](#) and [Symbol](#)

**METROLOGICAL SYMBOL BRANCH***Metrological Symbol branch.***DimensionOne****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3227b821\\_26a5\\_4c7c\\_9c01\\_5c24483e0bd0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3227b821_26a5_4c7c_9c01_5c24483e0bd0)**elucidation:** “The unit one is the neutral element of any system of units – necessary and present automatically.” SI Brochure**prefLabel:** DimensionOne**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a PhysicalDimension](#)
- [is\\_a MetrologicalSymbol](#)
- [equivalent\\_to](#) [hasSymbolData](#) value ‘T0 L0 M0 I0 Ø0 N0 J0’

**UnitSymbol****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_216f448e\\_cdbc\\_4aeb\\_a529\\_7a5fe7fc38bb](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_216f448e_cdbc_4aeb_a529_7a5fe7fc38bb)**elucidation:** A symbol that stands for a single unit.**example:** Some examples are “Pa”, “m” and “J”.**prefLabel:** UnitSymbol**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MetrologicalSymbol](#)
- is\_a [NonPrefixedUnit](#)
- equivalent\_to [Symbol](#) and [MeasurementUnit](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [SpecialUnit](#), [BaseUnit](#)

### BaseUnit

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_db716151\\_6b73\\_45ff\\_910c\\_d182fdcbb4f5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_db716151_6b73_45ff_910c_d182fdcbb4f5)

**elucidation:** A set of units that correspond to the base quantities in a system of units.

**VIMTerm:** base unit

**prefLabel:** BaseUnit

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [UnitSymbol](#)

### MetrologicalSymbol

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_50a3552e\\_859a\\_4ff7\\_946d\\_76d537cabce6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_50a3552e_859a_4ff7_946d_76d537cabce6)

**elucidation:** A symbol that stands for a concept in the language of the meterological domain of ISO 80000.

**prefLabel:** MetrologicalSymbol

**Subclass of:**

- [hasProperPart](#) only not [Metrological](#)
- is\_a [Symbol](#)
- is\_a [Metrological](#)
- equivalent\_to [Metrological](#) and [Symbol](#)

### SpecialUnit

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3ee80521\\_3c23\\_4dd1\\_935d\\_9d522614a3e2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3ee80521_3c23_4dd1_935d_9d522614a3e2)

**elucidation:** A unit symbol that stands for a derived unit.

**example:** Pa stands for N/m<sup>2</sup> J stands for N m

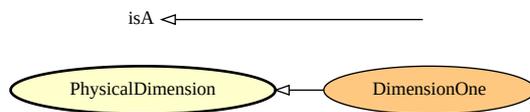
**prefLabel:** SpecialUnit

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [DerivedUnit](#)
- Inverse([hasSign](#)) some [DerivedUnit](#)
- is\_a [Information](#)
- is\_a [UnitSymbol](#)

## PHYSICAL DIMENSION BRANCH

---



*Physical Dimension branch.*

### DimensionOne

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3227b821\\_26a5\\_4c7c\\_9c01\\_5c24483e0bd0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3227b821_26a5_4c7c_9c01_5c24483e0bd0)

**elucidation:** “The unit one is the neutral element of any system of units – necessary and present automatically.” SI Brochure

**prefLabel:** DimensionOne

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicalDimension](#)
- is\_a [MetrologicalSymbol](#)
- equivalent\_to [hasSymbolData](#) value ‘T0 L0 M0 I0 Θ0 N0 J0’

### PhysicalDimension

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9895a1b4\\_f0a5\\_4167\\_ac5e\\_97db40b8bfcc](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9895a1b4_f0a5_4167_ac5e_97db40b8bfcc)

**elucidation:** A symbol that, following SI specifications, describe the physical dimensionality of a physical quantity and the exponents of the base units in a measurement unit.

**VIMTerm:** quantity dimension

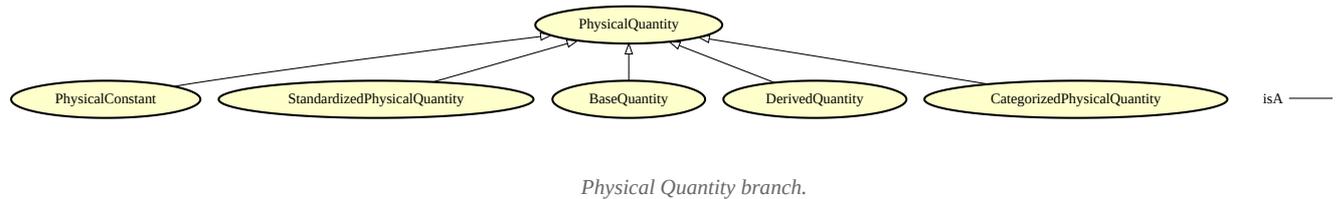
**altLabel:** QuantityDimension

**prefLabel:** PhysicalDimension

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Metrological](#)

## PHYSICAL QUANTITY BRANCH



## PhysicalQuantity

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_02c0621e\\_a527\\_4790\\_8a0f\\_2bb51973c819](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_02c0621e_a527_4790_8a0f_2bb51973c819)

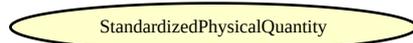
**elucidation:** A ‘Mathematical’ entity that is made of a ‘Numeral’ and a ‘MeasurementUnit’ defined by a physical law, connected to a physical entity through a model perspective. Measurement is done according to the same model.

**prefLabel:** PhysicalQuantity

**Subclass of:**

- hasReferenceUnit only [MeasurementUnit](#)
- is\_a [Quantity](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [DerivedQuantity](#), [BaseQuantity](#)

## STANDARDIZED PHYSICAL QUANTITY BRANCH



Standardized Physical Quantity branch.

## StandardizedPhysicalQuantity

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9c407ac0\\_fd4c\\_4178\\_8763\\_95fad9fe29ec](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9c407ac0_fd4c_4178_8763_95fad9fe29ec)

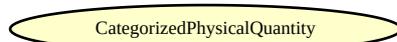
**elucidation:** The superclass for all physical quantities classes that are categorized according to a standard (e.g. ISQ).

**prefLabel:** StandardizedPhysicalQuantity

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicalQuantity](#)

## CATEGORIZED PHYSICAL QUANTITY BRANCH



Categorized Physical Quantity branch.

## CategorizedPhysicalQuantity

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_79751276\\_b2d0\\_4e2f\\_bbd4\\_99d412f43d55](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_79751276_b2d0_4e2f_bbd4_99d412f43d55)

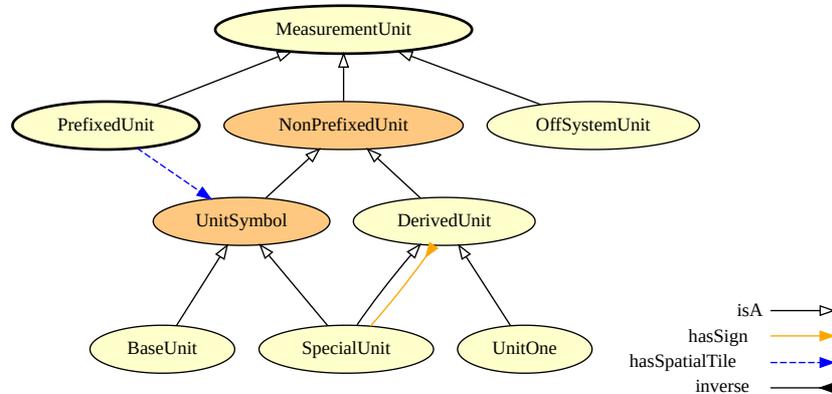
**elucidation:** The superclass for all physical quantities classes that are categorized according to some domain of interests (e.g. metallurgy, chemistry), property (intensive/extensive) or application.

**prefLabel:** CategorizedPhysicalQuantity

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a PhysicalQuantity](#)

## MEASUREMENT UNIT BRANCH



Measurement Unit branch.

### BaseUnit

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_db716151\\_6b73\\_45ff\\_910c\\_d182fdcbb4f5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_db716151_6b73_45ff_910c_d182fdcbb4f5)

**elucidation:** A set of units that correspond to the base quantities in a system of units.

**VIMTerm:** base unit

**prefLabel:** BaseUnit

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a UnitSymbol](#)

### OffSystemUnit

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_591e02fd\\_8d37\\_45a6\\_9d11\\_bb21cef391a0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_591e02fd_8d37_45a6_9d11_bb21cef391a0)

**elucidation:** A measurement unit that does not belong to any system of units.

**example:** eV barn

**VIMTerm:** off-system measurement unit

**VIMTerm:** off-system unit

**prefLabel:** OffSystemUnit

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a MeasurementUnit](#)

### UnitOne

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5ebd5e01\\_0ed3\\_49a2\\_a30d\\_cd05cbe72978](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5ebd5e01_0ed3_49a2_a30d_cd05cbe72978)

**elucidation:** Represents the number 1, used as an explicit unit to say something has no units.

**example:** Refractive index or volume fraction.

**example:** Typically used for ratios of two units whos dimensions cancels out.

**prefLabel:** UnitOne

**qudtReference:** <http://qudt.org/vocab/unit/UNITLESS>

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a DerivedUnit](#)
- [hasPhysicalDimension](#) some [DimensionOne](#)

**MeasurementUnit**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b081b346\\_7279\\_46ef\\_9a3d\\_2c088fcd79f4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b081b346_7279_46ef_9a3d_2c088fcd79f4)

**elucidation:** A ‘Quantity’ that stands for the standard reference magnitude of a specific class of measurement processes, defined and adopted by convention or by law.

The numerical quantity value of the ‘MeasurementUnit’ is conventionally 1 and does not appear.

Quantitative measurement results are expressed as a multiple of the ‘MeasurementUnit’.

**VIMTerm:** measurement unit

**prefLabel:** MeasurementUnit

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ReferenceUnit](#)
- hasPhysicalDimension exactly 1 [PhysicalDimension](#)
- is\_a [Declared](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [NonPrefixedUnit](#), [PrefixedUnit](#)

**DerivedUnit**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_08b308d4\\_31cd\\_4779\\_a784\\_aa92fc730f39](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_08b308d4_31cd_4779_a784_aa92fc730f39)

**elucidation:** Derived units are defined as products of powers of the base units corresponding to the relations defining the derived quantities in terms of the base quantities.

**VIMTerm:** derived unit

**comment:** A measurement unit for a derived quantity. – VIM

**prefLabel:** DerivedUnit

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [NonPrefixedUnit](#)

**NonPrefixedUnit**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_868ae137\\_4d25\\_493e\\_b270\\_21ea3d94849e](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_868ae137_4d25_493e_b270_21ea3d94849e)

**elucidation:** A measurement unit symbol that do not have a metric prefix as a direct spatial part.

**prefLabel:** NonPrefixedUnit

**Subclass of:**

- hasSpatialTile only not [MetricPrefix](#)
- is\_a [MeasurementUnit](#)
- equivalent\_to [DerivedUnit](#) or [UnitSymbol](#)

**UnitSymbol**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_216f448e\\_cdbc\\_4aeb\\_a529\\_7a5fe7fc38bb](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_216f448e_cdbc_4aeb_a529_7a5fe7fc38bb)

**elucidation:** A symbol that stands for a single unit.

**example:** Some examples are “Pa”, “m” and “J”.

**prefLabel:** UnitSymbol

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MetrologicalSymbol](#)
- is\_a [NonPrefixedUnit](#)
- equivalent\_to [Symbol](#) and [MeasurementUnit](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [SpecialUnit](#), [BaseUnit](#)

**SpecialUnit**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3ee80521\\_3c23\\_4dd1\\_935d\\_9d522614a3e2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3ee80521_3c23_4dd1_935d_9d522614a3e2)

**elucidation:** A unit symbol that stands for a derived unit.

**example:** Pa stands for N/m<sup>2</sup> J stands for N m

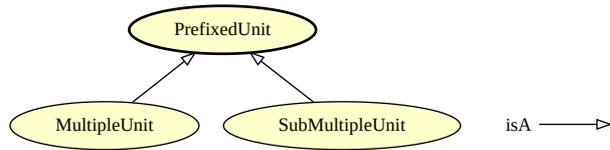
**prefLabel:** SpecialUnit

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [DerivedUnit](#)
- Inverse([hasSign](#)) some [DerivedUnit](#)
- is\_a [Information](#)
- is\_a [UnitSymbol](#)

## PREFIXED UNIT BRANCH

---



*Prefixed Unit branch.*

### PrefixedUnit

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c6d4a5e0\\_7e95\\_44df\\_a6db\\_84ee0a8bbc8e](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c6d4a5e0_7e95_44df_a6db_84ee0a8bbc8e)

**elucidation:** A measurement unit that is made of a metric prefix and a unit symbol.

**prefLabel:** PrefixedUnit

**Subclass of:**

- [hasSpatialTile](#) only ([UnitSymbol](#) or [MetricPrefix](#))
- [hasSpatialTile](#) exactly 1 [UnitSymbol](#)
- [hasSpatialTile](#) exactly 1 [MetricPrefix](#)
- is\_a [MeasurementUnit](#)
- is\_a [Tessellation](#)
- is\_a [SymbolicConstruct](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [MultipleUnit](#), [SubMultipleUnit](#)

### MultipleUnit

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_62f0d847\\_3603\\_45b4\\_bfc4\\_dd4511355ff2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_62f0d847_3603_45b4_bfc4_dd4511355ff2)

**elucidation:** Measurement unit obtained by multiplying a given measurement unit by an integer greater than one.

**VIMTerm:** multiple of a unit

**prefLabel:** MultipleUnit

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PrefixedUnit](#)

### SubMultipleUnit

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a2f94f33\\_71fa\\_443c\\_a1fb\\_d1685fc537ec](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a2f94f33_71fa_443c_a1fb_d1685fc537ec)

**elucidation:** Measurement unit obtained by dividing a given measurement unit by an integer greater than one.

**VIMTerm:** submultiple of a unit

**prefLabel:** SubMultipleUnit

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PrefixedUnit](#)

## METRIC PREFIX BRANCH

---



*Metric Prefix branch.*

### MetricPrefix

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7d2afa66\\_ae9e\\_4095\\_a9bf\\_421d0be401b6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7d2afa66_ae9e_4095_a9bf_421d0be401b6)

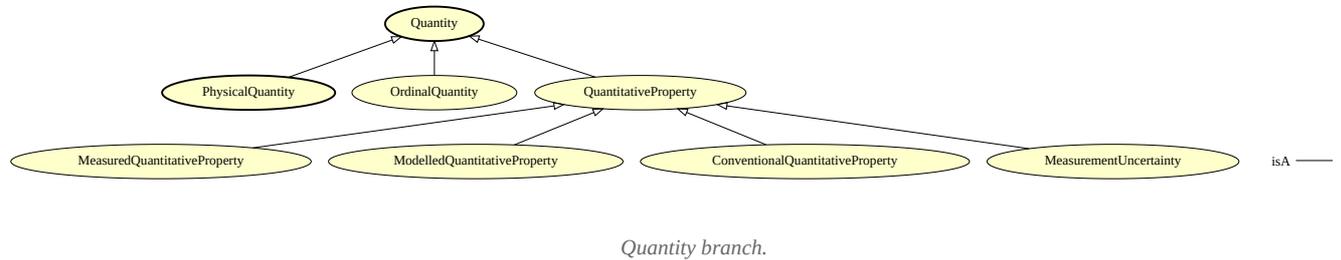
**elucidation:** Dimensionless multiplicative unit prefix.

**prefLabel:** MetricPrefix

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MetrologicalSymbol](#)

## QUANTITY BRANCH



## Quantity

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f658c301\\_ce93\\_46cf\\_9639\\_4eace2c5d1d5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f658c301_ce93_46cf_9639_4eace2c5d1d5)

**elucidation:** A symbolic that has parts a reference unit and a numerical object separated by a space expressing the value of a quantitative property (expressed as the product of the numerical and the unit).

**example:** 6.8 m 0.9 km 8 K 6 MeV 43.5 HRC(150 kg)

**VIMTerm:** quantity value

**prefLabel:** Quantity

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Metrological](#)
- hasReferenceUnit exactly 1 [ReferenceUnit](#)
- hasQuantityValue exactly 1 [Numerical](#)
- is\_a [SymbolicConstruct](#)
- is\_a [Tessellation](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [PhysicalQuantity](#), [OrdinalQuantity](#)

## MeasuredQuantitativeProperty

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_873b0ab3\\_88e6\\_4054\\_b901\\_5531e01f14a4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_873b0ab3_88e6_4054_b901_5531e01f14a4)

**elucidation:** Quantitative property intended to be measured.

– VIM

**VIMTerm:** measurand

**altLabel:** Measurand

**prefLabel:** MeasuredQuantitativeProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [QuantitativeProperty](#)

## QuantitativeProperty

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_dd4a7f3e\\_ef56\\_466c\\_ac1a\\_d2716b5f87ec](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_dd4a7f3e_ef56_466c_ac1a_d2716b5f87ec)

**definition:** A property of a phenomenon, body, or substance, where the property has a magnitude that can be expressed by means of a number and a reference. – ISO 80000-1

A reference can be a measurement unit, a measurement procedure, a reference material, or a combination of such. – International vocabulary of metrology (VIM)

**elucidation:** A quantity that can be quantified with respect to a standardized reference physical instance (e.g. the prototype meter bar, the kg prototype) or method (e.g. resilience) through a measurement process.

**VIMTerm:** quantity

**prefLabel:** QuantitativeProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Objective](#)
- is\_a [Quantity](#)
- is\_a [Information](#)

**ModelledQuantitativeProperty**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d0200cf1\\_e4f4\\_45ae\\_873f\\_b9359daea3cd](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d0200cf1_e4f4_45ae_873f_b9359daea3cd)

**prefLabel:** ModelledQuantitativeProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [QuantitativeProperty](#)

**ConventionalQuantitativeProperty**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d8aa8e1f\\_b650\\_416d\\_88a0\\_5118de945456](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d8aa8e1f_b650_416d_88a0_5118de945456)

**elucidation:** A quantitative property attributed by agreement to a quantity for a given purpose.

**example:** The thermal conductivity of a copper sample in my laboratory can be assumed to be the conductivity that appears in the vendor specification. This value has been obtained by measurement of a sample which is not the one I have in my laboratory. This conductivity value is then a conventional quantitative property assigned to my sample through a semiotic process in which no actual measurement is done by my laboratory.

If I don't believe the vendor, then I can measure the actual thermal conductivity. I then perform a measurement process that semiotically assign another value for the conductivity, which is a measured property, since is part of a measurement process.

Then I have two different physical quantities that are properties thanks to two different semiotic processes.

**prefLabel:** ConventionalQuantitativeProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [QuantitativeProperty](#)

**OrdinalQuantity**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c46f091c\\_0420\\_4c1a\\_af30\\_0a2c8ebcf7d7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c46f091c_0420_4c1a_af30_0a2c8ebcf7d7)

**elucidation:** "Quantity, defined by a conventional measurement procedure, for which a total ordering relation can be established, according to magnitude, with other quantities of the same kind, but for which no algebraic operations among those quantities exist" International vocabulary of metrology (VIM)

**example:** Hardness Resilience

**VIMTerm:** ordinal quantity

**prefLabel:** OrdinalQuantity

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Quantity](#)

**MeasurementUncertainty**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_847724b7\\_acef\\_490e\\_9f0d\\_67da967f2812](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_847724b7_acef_490e_9f0d_67da967f2812)

**elucidation:** A non-negative parameter characterising the dispersion of the quantity being measured.

**example:** - Standard deviation

- Half-width of an interval with a stated coverage probability

**VIMTerm:** measurement uncertainty

**prefLabel:** MeasurementUncertainty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [QuantitativeProperty](#)

**BASE QUANTITY BRANCH**

---

BaseQuantity

*Base Quantity branch.*

### BaseQuantity

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_acaaa124\\_3dde\\_48b6\\_86e6\\_6ec6f364f408](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_acaaa124_3dde_48b6_86e6_6ec6f364f408)

**elucidation:** “Quantity in a conventionally chosen subset of a given system of quantities, where no quantity in the subset can be expressed in terms of the other quantities within that subset” ISO 80000-1

**VIMTerm:** base quantity

**prefLabel:** BaseQuantity

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicalQuantity](#)

## DERIVED QUANTITY BRANCH

---

DerivedQuantity

*Derived Quantity branch.*

### DerivedQuantity

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_71f6ab56\\_342c\\_484b\\_bbe0\\_de86b7367cb3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_71f6ab56_342c_484b_bbe0_de86b7367cb3)

**elucidation:** “Quantity, in a system of quantities, defined in terms of the base quantities of that system”.

**VIMTerm:** derived quantity

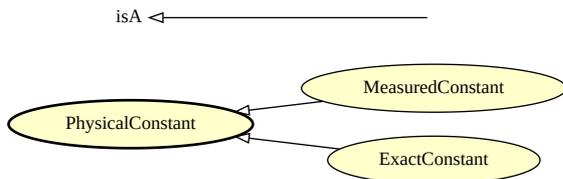
**prefLabel:** DerivedQuantity

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicalQuantity](#)

## PHYSICAL CONSTANT BRANCH

---



*Physical Constant branch.*

### PhysicalConstant

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b953f2b1\\_c8d1\\_4dd9\\_b630\\_d3ef6580c2bb](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b953f2b1_c8d1_4dd9_b630_d3ef6580c2bb)

**elucidation:** Physical constants are categorised into “exact” and measured constants.

With “exact” constants, we refer to physical constants that have an exact numerical value after the revision of the SI system that was enforced May 2019.

**prefLabel:** PhysicalConstant

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_physical\\_constants](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_physical_constants)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicalQuantity](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [MeasuredConstant](#), [ExactConstant](#)

**MeasuredConstant**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3f15d200\\_c97b\\_42c8\\_8ac0\\_d81d150361e2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3f15d200_c97b_42c8_8ac0_d81d150361e2)

**elucidation:** For a given unit system, measured constants are physical constants that are not used to define the unit system. Hence, these constants have to be measured and will therefore be associated with an uncertainty.

**prefLabel:** MeasuredConstant

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicalConstant](#)

**ExactConstant**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_89762966\\_8076\\_4f7c\\_b745\\_f718d653e8e2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_89762966_8076_4f7c_b745_f718d653e8e2)

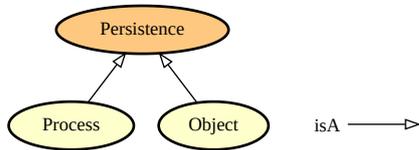
**elucidation:** Physical constant used to define a unit system. Hence, when expressed in that unit system they have an exact value with no associated uncertainty.

**prefLabel:** ExactConstant

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicalConstant](#)

**PERSISTENCE BRANCH**



*Persistence branch.*

**Persistence**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e04884d9\\_eda6\\_487e\\_93d5\\_7722d7eda96b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e04884d9_eda6_487e_93d5_7722d7eda96b)

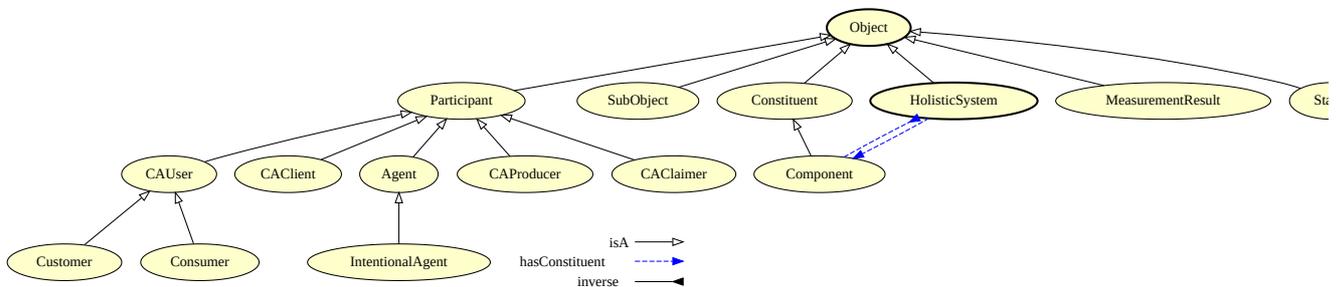
**elucidation:** The union of the object or process classes.

**prefLabel:** Persistence

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Perspective](#)
- equivalent\_to [Process](#) or [Object](#)

**OBJECT BRANCH**



*Object branch.*

**MeasurementResult**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0f6f0120\\_c079\\_4d95\\_bb11\\_4ddee05e530e](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0f6f0120_c079_4d95_bb11_4ddee05e530e)

**elucidation:** Result of a measurement.

A set of quantities being attributed to a measurand (measured quantitative property) together with any other available relevant information, like measurement uncertainty.

– VIM

**VIMTerm:** measurement result

**comment:** A measurement result has the measured quantity, measurement uncertainty and other relevant attributes as holistic parts.

**prefLabel:** MeasurementResult

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Objective](#)
- hasQuantity some [Quantity](#)
- is\_a [Whole](#)
- is\_a [Object](#)

## Component

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f76884f7\\_964e\\_488e\\_9bb7\\_1b2453e9e817](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f76884f7_964e_488e_9bb7_1b2453e9e817)

**elucidation:** A constituent of a system.

**prefLabel:** Component

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasConstituent](#)) some [HolisticSystem](#)
- is\_a [Constituent](#)

## Customer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a1e306e9\\_cabf\\_4fcb\\_84bb\\_21fc95c8df2c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a1e306e9_cabf_4fcb_84bb_21fc95c8df2c)

**comment:** organization or person that receives a product Note 1 to entry: The customer may be the user or a distributor.

**prefLabel:** Customer

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [CAUser](#)

## CAUser

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_972a6b9c\\_6dbc\\_4e60\\_8953\\_1dd54946005c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_972a6b9c_6dbc_4e60_8953_1dd54946005c)

**comment:** user is organization or person that purchases or otherwise acquires fasteners and installs them for purposes of assembly or overhaul and maintenance

**prefLabel:** CAUser

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasParticipant](#)) some [ConformityAssessment](#)
- is\_a [Participant](#)

## SubObject

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2553c342\\_fc28\\_47d8\\_8e19\\_7a98fa08f150](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2553c342_fc28_47d8_8e19_7a98fa08f150)

**elucidation:** An object which is an holistic temporal part of another object.

**example:** If an inhabited house is considered as an house that is occupied by some people in its majority of time, then an interval of inhabited house in which occasionally nobody is in there is no more an inhabited house, but an uninhabited house, since this temporal part does not satisfy the criteria of the whole.

**prefLabel:** SubObject

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TemporalRole](#)
- is\_a [Object](#)

## Agent

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2480b72b\\_db8d\\_460f\\_9a5f\\_c2912f979046](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2480b72b_db8d_460f_9a5f_c2912f979046)

**elucidation:** A participant that is the driver of the process.

**example:** A catalyst. A bus driver. A substance that is initiating a reaction that would not occur without its presence.

**comment:** An agent is not necessarily human. An agent plays an active role within the process. An agent is a participant of a process that would not occur without it.

**prefLabel:** Agent

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Participant](#)

## Participant

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_13191289\\_6c2b\\_4741\\_93e1\\_82d53bd0e703](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_13191289_6c2b_4741_93e1_82d53bd0e703)

**elucidation:** An object which is an holistic spatial part of a process.

**example:** A student during an examination.

**prefLabel:** Participant

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Object](#)
- is\_a [NonTemporalRole](#)

## Object

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_90ae56e4\\_d197\\_49b6\\_be1a\\_0049e4756606](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_90ae56e4_d197_49b6_be1a_0049e4756606)

**elucidation:** A whole that is identified according to a criteria based on its spatial configuration that is satisfied throughout its time extension.

**altLabel:** Continuant

**altLabel:** Endurant

**prefLabel:** Object

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Persistence](#)

## Status

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_d9589ed2\\_5304\\_48b3\\_9795\\_11bf44e64e9b](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_d9589ed2_5304_48b3_9795_11bf44e64e9b)

**elucidation:** An object which is an holistic temporal part of a process.

**example:** A semi-naked man is a status in the process of a man's dressing.

**altLabel:** State

**prefLabel:** Status

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TemporalRole](#)
- is\_a [Object](#)

## CAClient

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_8d954278\\_8789\\_4e8f\\_84a1\\_a35a04af4e0c](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_8d954278_8789_4e8f_84a1_a35a04af4e0c)

**elucidation:** Client is individual, organization, department or division, internal or external, that requests or commissions an objective to be realised, that is called claim

**comment:** individual, organization, department or division, internal or external, that requests or commissions a research project

**prefLabel:** CAClient

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasParticipant](#)) some [ConformityAssessment](#)
- is\_a [Participant](#)

## Constituent

**IRI:** [http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO\\_ceaaf9f7\\_fd11\\_424b\\_8fda\\_9afa186af186](http://emmo:info/emmo#EMMO_ceaaf9f7_fd11_424b_8fda_9afa186af186)

**elucidation:** An object which is an holistic spatial part of an object.

**example:** A tire is a constituent of a car.

**altLabel:** ObjectPart

**prefLabel:** Constituent

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Object](#)
- is\_a [NonTemporalRole](#)

### CAProducer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_354e79ba\\_13d8\\_44d4\\_a2b8\\_e113370275ad](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_354e79ba_13d8_44d4_a2b8_e113370275ad)

**comment:** organization or individual that carries out an experiment or measurement, funded by a payer (3.11), and producing a data set Note 1 to entry: In the research domain producer is typically a researcher, in the commercial domain the producer can be a contract laboratory.

**comment:** producer creator or provider of a tool (3.17), including anyone who modifies or customises a tool Note 1 to entry: The person(s) or organization(s) responsible for the creation or maintenance of a tool or customisation of a tool is the producer. Note 2 to entry: Providing scripts to automate common functions modifies or customises a tool.

**prefLabel:** CAProducer

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasParticipant](#)) some [ConformityAssessment](#)
- is\_a [Participant](#)

### IntentionalAgent

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c130614a\\_2985\\_476d\\_a7ed\\_8a137847703c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c130614a_2985_476d_a7ed_8a137847703c)

**elucidation:** An agent that is driven by the intention to reach a defined objective in driving a process.

**comment:** Intentionality is not limited to human agents, but in general to all agents that have the capacity to decide to act in driving a process according to a motivation.

**prefLabel:** IntentionalAgent

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Agent](#)

### CAClaimer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_63f95f1f\\_8b6f\\_433c\\_88b9\\_a14b63b43f2f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_63f95f1f_8b6f_433c_88b9_a14b63b43f2f)

**elucidation:** The CAClaimer, in a Conformity Assessment, is the one who commissions the target to be achieved and against which the comparison with the test item is made, prior to awarding the Test Result.

**example:** Stakeholder, Company, Market

**altLabel:** ConformityAssessmentBody

**comment:** individual, organization, department or division, internal or external, that requests or commissions a research project

**prefLabel:** CAClaimer

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasParticipant](#)) some [ConformityAssessment](#)
- is\_a [Participant](#)

### Consumer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_55700226\\_edfa\\_44f3\\_960b\\_eae91e498aab](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_55700226_edfa_44f3_960b_eae91e498aab)

**comment:** consumer individual member of the general public purchasing or using goods, property or services for private purposes

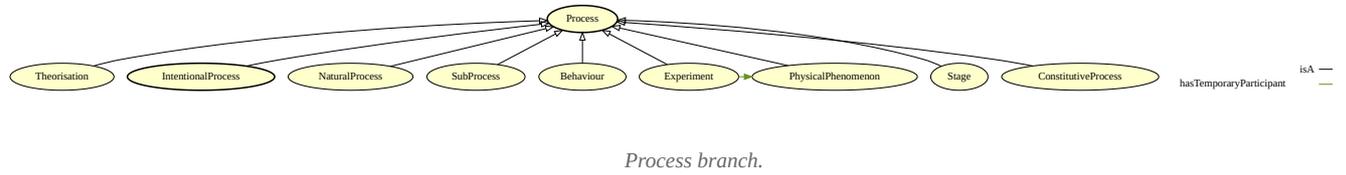
**prefLabel:** Consumer

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [CAUser](#)

## PROCESS BRANCH

---



## Theorisation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6c739b1a\\_a774\\_4416\\_bb31\\_1961486fa9ed](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6c739b1a_a774_4416_bb31_1961486fa9ed)

**elucidation:** The ‘semiosis’ process of interpreting a ‘physical’ and provide a complec sign, ‘theory’ that stands for it and explain it to another interpreter.

**altLabel:** Theorization

**prefLabel:** Theorisation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Determination](#)
- hasTemporaryParticipant some [Theory](#)
- is\_a [Whole](#)
- is\_a [Process](#)

## Process

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_43e9a05d\\_98af\\_41b4\\_92f6\\_00f79a09bfce](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_43e9a05d_98af_41b4_92f6_00f79a09bfce)

**elucidation:** A whole that is identified according to a criteria based on its temporal evolution that is satisfied throughout its time extension.

**altLabel:** Occurent

**altLabel:** Perdurant

**comment:** A process can be defined only according to an entity type. The minimum process is an entity made of two entities of the same type that are temporally related.

**prefLabel:** Process

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Persistence](#)

## NaturalProcess

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_135ab8ea\\_e028\\_439e\\_be64\\_3e0f9734ea2b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_135ab8ea_e028_439e_be64_3e0f9734ea2b)

**elucidation:** A process occurring by natural (non-intentional) laws.

**altLabel:** NonIntentionalProcess

**prefLabel:** NaturalProcess

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Process](#)

## SubProcess

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_49804605\\_c0fe\\_4538\\_abda\\_f70ba1dc8a5d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_49804605_c0fe_4538_abda_f70ba1dc8a5d)

**elucidation:** A process which is an holistic spatial part of a process.

**example:** Breathing is a subprocess of living for a human being.

**comment:** In the EMMO the relation of participation to a process falls under mereotopology.

Since topological connection means causality, then the only way for a real world object to participate to a process is to be a part of it.

**prefLabel:** SubProcess

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Process](#)
- is\_a [NonTemporalRole](#)

## Behaviour

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_210e7e99\\_c1cf\\_44cc\\_87c7\\_310a10ff068b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_210e7e99_c1cf_44cc_87c7_310a10ff068b)

**elucidation:** A process which is an holistic temporal part of an object.

**example:** Accelerating is a behaviour of a car.

**prefLabel:** Behaviour

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a TemporalRole](#)
- [is\\_a Process](#)

## Experiment

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_22522299\\_4091\\_4d1f\\_82a2\\_3890492df6db](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_22522299_4091_4d1f_82a2_3890492df6db)

**elucidation:** An experiment is a process that is intended to replicate a physical phenomenon in a controlled environment.

**prefLabel:** Experiment

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Observation](#)
- [hasTemporaryParticipant some PhysicalPhenomenon](#)
- [is\\_a Whole](#)
- [is\\_a Process](#)

## Stage

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a633c6f8\\_4269\\_4870\\_9b28\\_f5ca1783fd54](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a633c6f8_4269_4870_9b28_f5ca1783fd54)

**elucidation:** A process which is an holistic temporal part of a process.

**example:** Moving a leg is a stage of the process of running.

**prefLabel:** Stage

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a TemporalRole](#)
- [is\\_a Process](#)

## PhysicalPhenomenon

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_314d0bd5\\_67ed\\_437e\\_a609\\_36d46147cea7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_314d0bd5_67ed_437e_a609_36d46147cea7)

**elucidation:** A 'process' that is recognized by physical sciences and is categorized accordingly.

**prefLabel:** PhysicalPhenomenon

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Process](#)

## ConstitutiveProcess

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f68858dd\\_64f4\\_4877\\_b7fb\\_70d04fbe5bab](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f68858dd_64f4_4877_b7fb_70d04fbe5bab)

**elucidation:** A process which is an holistic spatial part of an object.

**example:** Blood circulation in a human body.

**comment:** A constitutive process is a process that is holistically relevant for the definition of the whole.

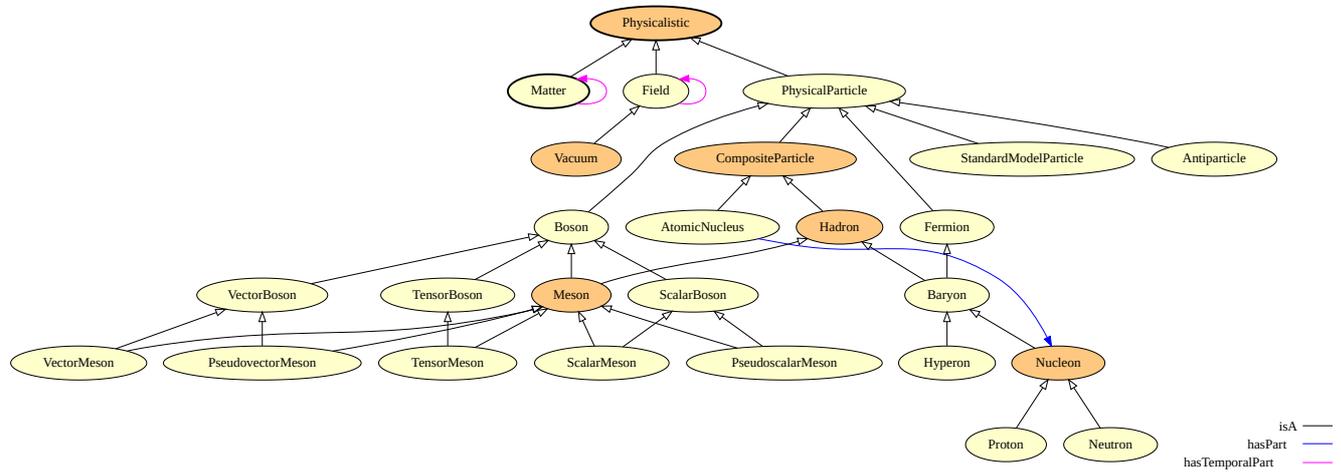
**prefLabel:** ConstitutiveProcess

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Process](#)
- [is\\_a NonTemporalRole](#)

## PHYSICALISTIC BRANCH

---



Physicalistic branch.

## CharmQuark

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1ea2f3fc\\_da94\\_4685\\_99b4\\_352922fbc461](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1ea2f3fc_da94_4685_99b4_352922fbc461)

**prefLabel:** CharmQuark

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charm\\_quark](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charm_quark)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Quark](#)

## WBoson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_21a13e48\\_e4e2\\_450b\\_ad03\\_d9a112daee87](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_21a13e48_e4e2_450b_ad03_d9a112daee87)

**elucidation:** A charged vector boson that mediate the weak interaction.

**prefLabel:** WBoson

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/W\\_and\\_Z\\_bosons](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/W_and_Z_bosons)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [GaugeBoson](#)
- is\_a [MassiveElementary](#)

## Homonuclear

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e024544d\\_e374\\_45b7\\_9340\\_1982040bc6b7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e024544d_e374_45b7_9340_1982040bc6b7)

**elucidation:** A molecule with only one nucleus.

**example:** A helium molecule in a gas.

**altLabel:** ElementalMolecule

**prefLabel:** Homonuclear

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Molecule](#)

## Fermion

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_53dced52\\_34f6\\_4cf0\\_8a99\\_ddf451861543](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_53dced52_34f6_4cf0_8a99_ddf451861543)

**elucidation:** A particle with half odd integer spin (1/2, 3/2, etc...) that follows Fermi-Dirac statistics.

**prefLabel:** Fermion

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fermion>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicalParticle](#)

## Muon

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2531fe94\\_1cdf\\_4f36\\_9abc\\_7ab7574310db](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2531fe94_1cdf_4f36_9abc_7ab7574310db)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for muon elementary particles belonging to the second generation of leptons.

**prefLabel:** Muon

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muon>

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Lepton](#)

### MuonNeutrino

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_83550665\\_c68c\\_4015\\_86a7\\_308c9dd2fb4b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_83550665_c68c_4015_86a7_308c9dd2fb4b)

**elucidation:** A neutrino belonging to the second generation of leptons.

**prefLabel:** MuonNeutrino

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muon\\_neutrino](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muon_neutrino)

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Neutrino](#)

### ZBoson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f8e436fb\\_61ed\\_4512\\_a5a5\\_bee90f0cec2f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f8e436fb_61ed_4512_a5a5_bee90f0cec2f)

**elucidation:** An uncharged vector boson that mediate the weak interaction.

**prefLabel:** ZBoson

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/W\\_and\\_Z\\_bosons](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/W_and_Z_bosons)

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a GaugeBoson](#)
- [is\\_a MassiveElementary](#)

### Molecule

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3397f270\\_dfc1\\_4500\\_8f6f\\_4d0d85ac5f71](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3397f270_dfc1_4500_8f6f_4d0d85ac5f71)

**elucidation:** An atom\_based state defined by an exact number of e-bonded atomic species and an electron cloud made of the shared electrons.

**example:** H2O, C6H12O6, CH4

**prefLabel:** Molecule

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a MolecularEntity](#)
- [hasSpatialPart](#) some [Electron](#)
- [hasSpatialPart](#) some [AtomicNucleus](#)
- [is\\_a CompositeParticle](#)
- [is\\_a CausalSystem](#)
- [disjoint\\_union\\_of](#) [Heteronuclear](#), [Homonuclear](#)

### GaugeBoson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_fd6559e8\\_ef94\\_460c\\_9dfc\\_bad5c68d63b4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_fd6559e8_ef94_460c_9dfc_bad5c68d63b4)

**elucidation:** A bosonic elementary particle that mediates interactions among elementary fermions, and thus acts as a force carrier.

**prefLabel:** GaugeBoson

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gauge\\_boson](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gauge_boson)

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a VectorBoson](#)
- [is\\_a ElementaryBoson](#)
- [equivalent\\_to](#) [WBoson](#) or [Photon](#) or [Gluon](#) or [ZBoson](#)

### VectorMeson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1b32a555\\_978b\\_4e56\\_933f\\_e158e165023e](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1b32a555_978b_4e56_933f_e158e165023e)

**elucidation:** A meson with total spin 1 and odd parity.

**prefLabel:** VectorMeson

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vector\\_meson](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vector_meson)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [VectorBoson](#)
- is\_a [Meson](#)

### ElectronNeutrino

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1d5305d7\\_5690\\_4e5a\\_92de\\_4611e8c356ef](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1d5305d7_5690_4e5a_92de_4611e8c356ef)

**elucidation:** A neutrino belonging to the first generation of leptons.

**prefLabel:** ElectronNeutrino

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Electron\\_neutrino](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Electron_neutrino)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Neutrino](#)

### DownQuark

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a4edc1d4\\_bb38\\_4897\\_ba1e\\_f87e7aa31c5b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a4edc1d4_bb38_4897_ba1e_f87e7aa31c5b)

**prefLabel:** DownQuark

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Down\\_quark](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Down_quark)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Quark](#)

### MasslessElementary

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e5488299\\_8dab\\_4ebb\\_900a\\_26d2abed8396](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e5488299_8dab_4ebb_900a_26d2abed8396)

**definition:** The union of classes of elementary particles that do not possess mass.

**elucidation:** An elementary particle that does not possess mass.

**prefLabel:** MasslessElementary

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ElementaryBoson](#)
- equivalent\_to [Photon](#) or [Gluon](#) or [Graviton](#)

### Antiparticle

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6c228d96\\_ed6c\\_4029\\_8acb\\_b88c93594f1a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6c228d96_ed6c_4029_8acb_b88c93594f1a)

**prefLabel:** Antiparticle

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Antiparticle>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicalParticle](#)

### TensorMeson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f895cb83\\_2280\\_42e9\\_9f4c\\_047273e70d3c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f895cb83_2280_42e9_9f4c_047273e70d3c)

**elucidation:** A meson with spin two.

**prefLabel:** TensorMeson

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TensorBoson](#)
- is\_a [Meson](#)

### VectorBoson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_530ebacb\\_8bb7\\_4c69\\_88fb\\_253e5a9dd112](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_530ebacb_8bb7_4c69_88fb_253e5a9dd112)

**elucidation:** A boson whose spin equals one.

**prefLabel:** VectorBoson

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vector\\_boson](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vector_boson)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Boson](#)

### TensorBoson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6a40a5ac\\_f5dd\\_40c9\\_a2b1\\_69d50a89914e](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6a40a5ac_f5dd_40c9_a2b1_69d50a89914e)

**elucidation:** A boson whos spin equals two.

**comment:** The only known tensor boson is the hypothetical graviton.

**prefLabel:** TensorBoson

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Boson](#)

### Proton

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8f87e700\\_99a8\\_4427\\_8ffb\\_e493de05c217](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8f87e700_99a8_4427_8ffb_e493de05c217)

**elucidation:** A positive charged subatomic particle found in the atomic nucleus.

**prefLabel:** Proton

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Proton>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Nucleon](#)

### ElementaryBoson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_fa3c9d4d\\_9fc9\\_4e8a\\_82c1\\_28c84e34133a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_fa3c9d4d_9fc9_4e8a_82c1_28c84e34133a)

**elucidation:** A boson that is a single elementary particle.

**prefLabel:** ElementaryBoson

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boson#Elementary\\_bosons](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boson#Elementary_bosons)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [StandardModelParticle](#)
- is\_a [Boson](#)
- equivalent\_to [WBoson](#) or [Photon](#) or [HiggsBoson](#) or [Gluon](#) or [Graviton](#) or [ZBoson](#)

### Field

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_70dac51e\\_bddd\\_48c2\\_8a98\\_7d8395e91fc2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_70dac51e_bddd_48c2_8a98_7d8395e91fc2)

**elucidation:** A 'Physical' with 'Massless' parts that are mediators of interactions.

**example:** The electric field generated by an electric charge.

**comment:** A field can include matter-like particles besides bosonic ones. In the case of electromagnetic field in matter the entity is made of photons and other matter particles (e.g. gas molecules).

**prefLabel:** Field

**Subclass of:**

- hasPart some [ElementaryBoson](#)
- hasTemporalPart only [Field](#)
- is\_a [Physicalistic](#)

### Photon

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_25f8b804\\_9a0b\\_4387\\_a3e7\\_b35bce5365ee](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_25f8b804_9a0b_4387_a3e7_b35bce5365ee)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for photons elementary particles.

**prefLabel:** Photon

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Photon>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [GaugeBoson](#)

- is\_a [MasslessElementary](#)

### ScalarMeson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3275b6e9\\_05f1\\_4912\\_954f\\_7d64ac12b2d2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3275b6e9_05f1_4912_954f_7d64ac12b2d2)

**elucidation:** A meson with spin zero and even parity.

**prefLabel:** ScalarMeson

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scalar\\_meson](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scalar_meson)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ScalarBoson](#)
- is\_a [Meson](#)

### BottomQuark

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d37eeb84\\_895f\\_4c30\\_bf60\\_387b3314a1a6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d37eeb84_895f_4c30_bf60_387b3314a1a6)

**prefLabel:** BottomQuark

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bottom\\_quark](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bottom_quark)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Quark](#)

### Hyperon

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f87e79eb\\_f549\\_4a06\\_9c27\\_a3d1412444c6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f87e79eb_f549_4a06_9c27_a3d1412444c6)

**elucidation:** A baryon containing one or more strange quarks, but no charm, bottom, or top quark.

**comment:** This form of matter may exist in a stable form within the core of some neutron stars.

**prefLabel:** Hyperon

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hyperon>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Baryon](#)
- hasProperPart some [StrangeQuark](#)
- hasProperPart only ([UpQuark](#) or [StrangeQuark](#) or [DownQuark](#))

### PhysicalParticle

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a15cea10\\_9946\\_4d2b\\_95c5\\_cfc333fd2abb](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a15cea10_9946_4d2b_95c5_cfc333fd2abb)

**definition:** The union of hadron and lepton, or fermion and bosons.

**elucidation:** A well defined physical entity, elementary or composite, usually treated as a singular unit, that is found at scales spanning from the elementary particles to molecules, as fundamental constituents of larger scale substances (as the etymology of “particle” suggests).

**altLabel:** Particle

**prefLabel:** PhysicalParticle

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vector\\_boson](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vector_boson)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Physicalistic](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [Fermion](#), [Boson](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [CompositeParticle](#), [StandardModelParticle](#)

### Lepton

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d324ae63\\_7574\\_4d73\\_b25b\\_96479e2626f2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d324ae63_7574_4d73_b25b_96479e2626f2)

**elucidation:** An elementary particle of half-integer spin (spin 1/2) that does not undergo strong interactions.

**prefLabel:** Lepton

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lepton>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Fermion](#)
- is\_a [MassiveElementary](#)

- equivalent\_to [ElectronNeutrino](#) or [Muon](#) or [Tau](#) or [Electron](#) or [MuonNeutrino](#) or [TauNeutrino](#)

### Hadron

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7b42954f\\_0b91\\_4b3a\\_a65e\\_2470202cf548](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7b42954f_0b91_4b3a_a65e_2470202cf548)

**elucidation:** Particles composed of two or more quarks.

**prefLabel:** Hadron

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hadron>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [CompositeParticle](#)
- equivalent\_to [Baryon](#) or [Meson](#)

### Quark

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_72d53756\\_7fb1\\_46ed\\_980f\\_83f47efbe105](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_72d53756_7fb1_46ed_980f_83f47efbe105)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for quarks elementary particles.

**prefLabel:** Quark

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quark>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Fermion](#)
- is\_a [MassiveElementary](#)
- equivalent\_to [UpQuark](#) or [CharmQuark](#) or [StrangeQuark](#) or [DownQuark](#) or [TopQuark](#) or [BottomQuark](#)

### TauNeutrino

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_eb95a619\\_ca07\\_4678\\_a809\\_10021b25a13f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_eb95a619_ca07_4678_a809_10021b25a13f)

**elucidation:** A neutrino belonging to the third generation of leptons.

**prefLabel:** TauNeutrino

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tau\\_neutrino](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tau_neutrino)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Neutrino](#)

### HiggsBoson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_676a29e6\\_d4e1\\_4b54\\_8961\\_25947bd20861](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_676a29e6_d4e1_4b54_8961_25947bd20861)

**elucidation:** An elementary bosonic particle with zero spin produced by the quantum excitation of the Higgs field.

**prefLabel:** HiggsBoson

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Higgs\\_boson](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Higgs_boson)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ScalarBoson](#)
- is\_a [MassiveElementary](#)
- is\_a [ElementaryBoson](#)

### AtomicNucleus

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f835f4d4\\_c665\\_403d\\_ab25\\_dca5cc74be52](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f835f4d4_c665_403d_ab25_dca5cc74be52)

**elucidation:** The small, dense region at the centre of an atom consisting of protons and neutrons.

**prefLabel:** AtomicNucleus

**Subclass of:**

- hasPart some [Nucleon](#)
- is\_a [CompositeParticle](#)

### PseudovectorMeson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_38d00e5f\\_d759\\_4dcc\\_8551\\_ab95865cf799](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_38d00e5f_d759_4dcc_8551_ab95865cf799)

**elucidation:** A meson with total spin 1 and even parit.

**prefLabel:** PseudovectorMeson

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pseudovector\\_meson](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pseudovector_meson)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [VectorBoson](#)
- is\_a [Meson](#)

### ScalarBoson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_cc1b6be1\\_3102\\_4376\\_b33b\\_d8dd13f9be2f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_cc1b6be1_3102_4376_b33b_d8dd13f9be2f)

**elucidation:** A Boson whos spin equals zero.

**prefLabel:** ScalarBoson

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scalar\\_boson](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scalar_boson)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Boson](#)

### Meson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_be0a7278\\_b4e6\\_4bca\\_88ba\\_de3f67a478e2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_be0a7278_b4e6_4bca_88ba_de3f67a478e2)

**elucidation:** Hadronic subatomic particles composed of an equal number of quarks and antiquarks bound together by strong interactions.

**prefLabel:** Meson

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meson>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Boson](#)
- hasProperPart some [Quark](#)
- is\_a [Hadron](#)
- equivalent\_to [PseudoscalarMeson](#) or [VectorMeson](#) or [ScalarMeson](#) or [PseudovectorMeson](#) or [TensorMeson](#)

### Baryon

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_24dda193\\_ada8\\_433b\\_bb74\\_6ca4a0b89a20](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_24dda193_ada8_433b_bb74_6ca4a0b89a20)

**elucidation:** Subatomic particle which contains an odd number of valence quarks, at least 3.

**prefLabel:** Baryon

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baryon>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Fermion](#)
- hasProperPart some [Quark](#)
- is\_a [Hadron](#)

### Graviton

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_eb3c61f0\\_3983\\_4346\\_a0c6\\_e7f6b90a67a8](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_eb3c61f0_3983_4346_a0c6_e7f6b90a67a8)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for gravitons elementary particles.

**prefLabel:** Graviton

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Graviton>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TensorBoson](#)
- is\_a [MasslessElementary](#)

### Gluon

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7db59e56\\_f68b\\_48b7\\_ae99\\_891c35ae5c3b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7db59e56_f68b_48b7_ae99_891c35ae5c3b)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for gluons elementary particles.

**prefLabel:** Gluon

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gluon>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [GaugeBoson](#)
- is\_a [MasslessElementary](#)

### Neutrino

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_dbb2ae7f\\_9f47\\_41b3\\_bf68\\_d9bece864e2c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_dbb2ae7f_9f47_41b3_bf68_d9bece864e2c)

**elucidation:** An elementary particle with spin 1/2 that interacts only via the weak interaction and gravity.

**prefLabel:** Neutrino

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neutrino>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Lepton](#)
- equivalent\_to [ElectronNeutrino](#) or [MuonNeutrino](#) or [TauNeutrino](#)

### Heteronuclear

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_50967f46\\_51f9\\_462a\\_b1e4\\_e63365b4a184](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_50967f46_51f9_462a_b1e4_e63365b4a184)

**elucidation:** A molecule with more than one nucleus.

**example:** Hydrogen molecule (H<sub>2</sub>).

**prefLabel:** Heteronuclear

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Molecule](#)

### Vacuum

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3c218fbe\\_60c9\\_4597\\_8bcf\\_41eb1773af1f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3c218fbe_60c9_4597_8bcf_41eb1773af1f)

**elucidation:** A ‘Physical’ with no ‘Massive’ parts.

**comment:** Vacuum in the EMMO is not the absence of particles: vacuum is the absence of matter particles in an entity. In the EMMO there is no such a thing as void, i.e. spatiotemporal regions without entities. In other words there are no entities without particles.

This assumption negates the existence of a spacetime fabric independent by particles. What we call spacetime is the outcome of particle interactions. Without particles there are no interactions and then no spacetime.

**etymology:** From Latin *vacuus*, “empty”.

**prefLabel:** Vacuum

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Field](#)
- equivalent\_to [Field](#) and not [Matter](#)

### Tau

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3a948fa6\\_033a\\_4bb2\\_a319\\_36a45741d832](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3a948fa6_033a_4bb2_a319_36a45741d832)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for tau elementary particles belonging to the third generation of leptons.

**prefLabel:** Tau

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tau\\_\(particle\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tau_(particle))

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Lepton](#)

### Boson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b5a5494c\\_83bf\\_44aa\\_a9a6\\_49b948e68939](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b5a5494c_83bf_44aa_a9a6_49b948e68939)

**elucidation:** A particle with integer spin that follows Bose–Einstein statistics.

**prefLabel:** Boson

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boson>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicalParticle](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [VectorBoson](#), [TensorBoson](#), [ScalarBoson](#)

**Nucleon****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_50781fd9\\_a9e4\\_46ad\\_b7be\\_4500371d188d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_50781fd9_a9e4_46ad_b7be_4500371d188d)**elucidation:** Either a proton or a neutron.**prefLabel:** Nucleon**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nucleon>**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Baryon](#)
- equivalent\_to [Proton](#) or [Neutron](#)

**Atom****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_eb77076b\\_a104\\_42ac\\_a065\\_798b2d2809ad](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_eb77076b_a104_42ac_a065_798b2d2809ad)**elucidation:** A standalone atom has direct part one 'nucleus' and one 'electron\_cloud'.

An O 'atom' within an O2 'molecule' is an 'e-bonded\_atom'.

In this material branch, H atom is a particular case, with respect to higher atomic number atoms, since as soon as it shares its electron it has no nucleus entangled electron cloud.

We cannot say that H2 molecule has direct part two H atoms, but has direct part two H nucleus.

**altLabel:** ChemicalElement**prefLabel:** Atom**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MolecularEntity](#)
- hasSpatialPart some [Electron](#)
- hasSpatialSlice some [AtomicNucleus](#)
- is\_a [CompositeParticle](#)
- is\_a [CausalSystem](#)

**Neutron****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_df808271\\_df91\\_4f27\\_ba59\\_fa423c51896c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_df808271_df91_4f27_ba59_fa423c51896c)**elucidation:** An uncharged subatomic particle found in the atomic nucleus.**prefLabel:** Neutron**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neutron>**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Nucleon](#)

**Physicalistic****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_98ada9d8\\_f1c8\\_4f13\\_99b5\\_d890f5354152](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_98ada9d8_f1c8_4f13_99b5_d890f5354152)**elucidation:** The perspective for which physical objects are categorized only by concepts coming from applied physical sciences.**altLabel:** OrdinaryMatter**prefLabel:** Physicalistic**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Perspective](#)
- equivalent\_to [Matter](#) or [Field](#)

**PseudoscalarMeson****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_12aae025\\_a226\\_4762\\_9d51\\_81200a8ce54c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_12aae025_a226_4762_9d51_81200a8ce54c)**elucidation:** A meson with spin zero and odd parity.**prefLabel:** PseudoscalarMeson**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pseudoscalar\\_meson](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pseudoscalar_meson)**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ScalarBoson](#)
- is\_a [Meson](#)

**TopQuark**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a589e6b8\\_2f5b\\_4118\\_8522\\_cdc4c89578dc](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a589e6b8_2f5b_4118_8522_cdc4c89578dc)

**prefLabel:** TopQuark

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Top\\_quark](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Top_quark)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a Quark

**CompositeParticle**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8b1367d6\\_0133\\_4b56\\_acc1\\_fa8b058169e3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8b1367d6_0133_4b56_acc1_fa8b058169e3)

**prefLabel:** CompositeParticle

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a PhysicalParticle
- equivalent\_to Molecule or Hadron or Atom or AtomicNucleus

**StrangeQuark**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_22a6f189\\_7ad7\\_424d\\_af15\\_5efe002c1365](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_22a6f189_7ad7_424d_af15_5efe002c1365)

**prefLabel:** StrangeQuark

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strange\\_quark](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strange_quark)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a Quark

**Electron**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8043d3c6\\_a4c1\\_4089\\_ba34\\_9744e28e5b3d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8043d3c6_a4c1_4089_ba34_9744e28e5b3d)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for electrons elementary particles belonging to the first generation of leptons.

**prefLabel:** Electron

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Electron>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a Lepton

**UpQuark**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0a3f04a6\\_ba3a\\_49d9\\_99da\\_08b0e26f51f0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0a3f04a6_ba3a_49d9_99da_08b0e26f51f0)

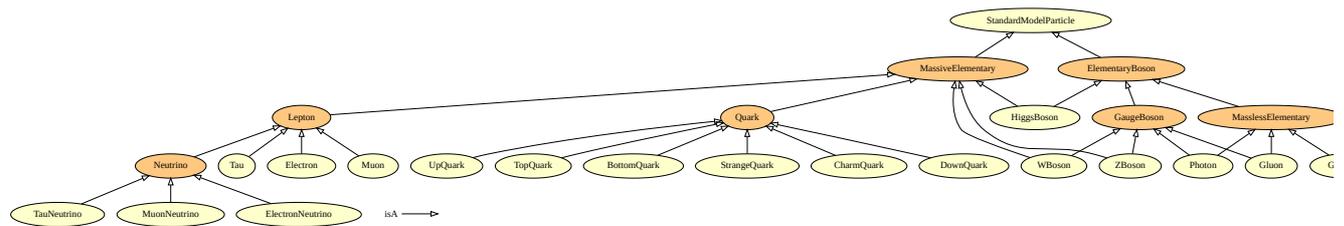
**prefLabel:** UpQuark

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Up\\_quark](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Up_quark)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a Quark

**ELEMENTARY PARTICLE BRANCH**



Elementary Particle branch.

**CharmQuark**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1ea2f3fc\\_da94\\_4685\\_99b4\\_352922fbc461](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1ea2f3fc_da94_4685_99b4_352922fbc461)

**prefLabel:** CharmQuark

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charm\\_quark](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charm_quark)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Quark](#)

## WBoson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_21a13e48\\_e4e2\\_450b\\_ad03\\_d9a112daee87](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_21a13e48_e4e2_450b_ad03_d9a112daee87)

**elucidation:** A charged vector boson that mediate the weak interaction.

**prefLabel:** WBoson

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/W\\_and\\_Z\\_bosons](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/W_and_Z_bosons)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [GaugeBoson](#)
- is\_a [MassiveElementary](#)

## Quark

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_72d53756\\_7fb1\\_46ed\\_980f\\_83f47efbe105](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_72d53756_7fb1_46ed_980f_83f47efbe105)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for quarks elementary particles.

**prefLabel:** Quark

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quark>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Fermion](#)
- is\_a [MassiveElementary](#)
- equivalent\_to [UpQuark](#) or [CharmQuark](#) or [StrangeQuark](#) or [DownQuark](#) or [TopQuark](#) or [BottomQuark](#)

## HiggsBoson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_676a29e6\\_d4e1\\_4b54\\_8961\\_25947bd20861](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_676a29e6_d4e1_4b54_8961_25947bd20861)

**elucidation:** An elementary bosonic particle with zero spin produced by the quantum excitation of the Higgs field.

**prefLabel:** HiggsBoson

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Higgs\\_boson](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Higgs_boson)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ScalarBoson](#)
- is\_a [MassiveElementary](#)
- is\_a [ElementaryBoson](#)

## TauNeutrino

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_eb95a619\\_ca07\\_4678\\_a809\\_10021b25a13f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_eb95a619_ca07_4678_a809_10021b25a13f)

**elucidation:** A neutrino belonging to the third generation of leptons.

**prefLabel:** TauNeutrino

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tau\\_neutrino](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tau_neutrino)

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Neutrino](#)

## Muon

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2531fe94\\_1cdf\\_4f36\\_9abc\\_7ab7574310db](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2531fe94_1cdf_4f36_9abc_7ab7574310db)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for muon elementary particles belonging to the second generation of leptons.

**prefLabel:** Muon

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muon>

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Lepton](#)

**StandardModelParticle****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c26a0340\\_d619\\_4928\\_b1a1\\_1a04e88bb89d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c26a0340_d619_4928_b1a1_1a04e88bb89d)**elucidation:** The union of all classes categorising elementary particles according to the Standard Model.**altLabel:** ElementaryParticle**comment:** Disjointness comes from the fact that standard model elementary particles are entities that possess objectively distinct and singular characters.**comment:** Graviton is included, even if it is an hypothetical particle, to enable causality for gravitational interactions.**prefLabel:** StandardModelParticle**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [CausalChain](#)
- is\_a [PhysicalParticle](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [UpQuark](#), [ElectronNeutrino](#), [CharmQuark](#), [WBoson](#), [StrangeQuark](#), [Muon](#), [Photon](#), [Tau](#), [HiggsBoson](#), [Gluon](#), [Electron](#), [MuonNeutrino](#), [DownQuark](#), [TopQuark](#), [BottomQuark](#), [Graviton](#), [TauNeutrino](#), [ZBoson](#)

**MassiveElementary****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_385b8f6e\\_43ac\\_4596\\_ad76\\_ac322c68b7ca](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_385b8f6e_43ac_4596_ad76_ac322c68b7ca)**definition:** The union of classes of elementary particles that possess mass.**elucidation:** An elementary particle that possess mass.**prefLabel:** MassiveElementary**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [StandardModelParticle](#)
- equivalent\_to [WBoson](#) or [HiggsBoson](#) or [Quark](#) or [Lepton](#) or [ZBoson](#)

**MuonNeutrino****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_83550665\\_c68c\\_4015\\_86a7\\_308c9dd2fb4b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_83550665_c68c_4015_86a7_308c9dd2fb4b)**elucidation:** A neutrino belonging to the second generation of leptons.**prefLabel:** MuonNeutrino**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muon\\_neutrino](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muon_neutrino)**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Neutrino](#)

**ZBoson****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f8e436fb\\_61ed\\_4512\\_a5a5\\_bee90f0cec2f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f8e436fb_61ed_4512_a5a5_bee90f0cec2f)**elucidation:** An uncharged vector boson that mediate the weak interaction.**prefLabel:** ZBoson**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/W\\_and\\_Z\\_bosons](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/W_and_Z_bosons)**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [GaugeBoson](#)
- is\_a [MassiveElementary](#)

**GaugeBoson****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_fd6559e8\\_ef94\\_460c\\_9dfc\\_bad5c68d63b4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_fd6559e8_ef94_460c_9dfc_bad5c68d63b4)**elucidation:** A bosonic elementary particle that mediates interactions among elementary fermions, and thus acts as a force carrier.**prefLabel:** GaugeBoson**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gauge\\_boson](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gauge_boson)**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [VectorBoson](#)
- is\_a [ElementaryBoson](#)
- equivalent\_to [WBoson](#) or [Photon](#) or [Gluon](#) or [ZBoson](#)

**Graviton****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_eb3c61f0\\_3983\\_4346\\_a0c6\\_e7f6b90a67a8](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_eb3c61f0_3983_4346_a0c6_e7f6b90a67a8)**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for gravitons elementary particles.**prefLabel:** Graviton**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Graviton>**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TensorBoson](#)
- is\_a [MasslessElementary](#)

**Gluon****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7db59e56\\_f68b\\_48b7\\_ae99\\_891c35ae5c3b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7db59e56_f68b_48b7_ae99_891c35ae5c3b)**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for gluons elementary particles.**prefLabel:** Gluon**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gluon>**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [GaugeBoson](#)
- is\_a [MasslessElementary](#)

**Neutrino****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_dbb2ae7f\\_9f47\\_41b3\\_bf68\\_d9bece864e2c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_dbb2ae7f_9f47_41b3_bf68_d9bece864e2c)**elucidation:** An elementary particle with spin 1/2 that interacts only via the weak interaction and gravity.**prefLabel:** Neutrino**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neutrino>**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Lepton](#)
- equivalent\_to [ElectronNeutrino](#) or [MuonNeutrino](#) or [TauNeutrino](#)

**ElectronNeutrino****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1d5305d7\\_5690\\_4e5a\\_92de\\_4611e8c356ef](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1d5305d7_5690_4e5a_92de_4611e8c356ef)**elucidation:** A neutrino belonging to the first generation of leptons.**prefLabel:** ElectronNeutrino**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Electron\\_neutrino](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Electron_neutrino)**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Neutrino](#)

**MasslessElementary****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e5488299\\_8dab\\_4ebb\\_900a\\_26d2abed8396](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e5488299_8dab_4ebb_900a_26d2abed8396)**definition:** The union of classes of elementary particles that do not possess mass.**elucidation:** An elementary particle that does not possess mass.**prefLabel:** MasslessElementary**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ElementaryBoson](#)
- equivalent\_to [Photon](#) or [Gluon](#) or [Graviton](#)

**DownQuark****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a4edc1d4\\_bb38\\_4897\\_ba1e\\_f87e7aa31c5b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a4edc1d4_bb38_4897_ba1e_f87e7aa31c5b)**prefLabel:** DownQuark**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Down\\_quark](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Down_quark)**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Quark](#)

### Tau

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3a948fa6\\_033a\\_4bb2\\_a319\\_36a45741d832](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3a948fa6_033a_4bb2_a319_36a45741d832)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for tau elementary particles belonging to the third generation of leptons.

**prefLabel:** Tau

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tau\\_\(particle\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tau_(particle))

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Lepton](#)

### UpQuark

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0a3f04a6\\_ba3a\\_49d9\\_99da\\_08b0e26f51f0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0a3f04a6_ba3a_49d9_99da_08b0e26f51f0)

**prefLabel:** UpQuark

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Up\\_quark](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Up_quark)

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Quark](#)

### ElementaryBoson

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_fa3c9d4d\\_9fc9\\_4e8a\\_82c1\\_28c84e34133a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_fa3c9d4d_9fc9_4e8a_82c1_28c84e34133a)

**elucidation:** A boson that is a single elementary particle.

**prefLabel:** ElementaryBoson

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boson#Elementary\\_bosons](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boson#Elementary_bosons)

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a StandardModelParticle](#)
- [is\\_a Boson](#)
- [equivalent\\_to WBoson](#) or [Photon](#) or [HiggsBoson](#) or [Gluon](#) or [Graviton](#) or [ZBoson](#)

### Photon

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_25f8b804\\_9a0b\\_4387\\_a3e7\\_b35bce5365ee](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_25f8b804_9a0b_4387_a3e7_b35bce5365ee)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for photons elementary particles.

**prefLabel:** Photon

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Photon>

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a GaugeBoson](#)
- [is\\_a MasslessElementary](#)

### TopQuark

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a589e6b8\\_2f5b\\_4118\\_8522\\_cdc4c89578dc](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a589e6b8_2f5b_4118_8522_cdc4c89578dc)

**prefLabel:** TopQuark

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Top\\_quark](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Top_quark)

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Quark](#)

### BottomQuark

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d37eeb84\\_895f\\_4c30\\_bf60\\_387b3314a1a6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d37eeb84_895f_4c30_bf60_387b3314a1a6)

**prefLabel:** BottomQuark

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bottom\\_quark](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bottom_quark)

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Quark](#)

**StrangeQuark**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_22a6f189\\_7ad7\\_424d\\_af15\\_5efe002c1365](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_22a6f189_7ad7_424d_af15_5efe002c1365)

**prefLabel:** StrangeQuark

**wikipediaReference:** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strange\\_quark](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strange_quark)

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Quark](#)

**Electron**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8043d3c6\\_a4c1\\_4089\\_ba34\\_9744e28e5b3d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8043d3c6_a4c1_4089_ba34_9744e28e5b3d)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stand for electrons elementary particles belonging to the first generation of leptons.

**prefLabel:** Electron

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Electron>

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Lepton](#)

**Lepton**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d324ae63\\_7574\\_4d73\\_b25b\\_96479e2626f2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d324ae63_7574_4d73_b25b_96479e2626f2)

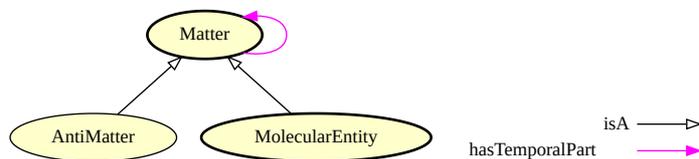
**elucidation:** An elementary particle of half-integer spin (spin 1/2) that does not undergo strong interactions.

**prefLabel:** Lepton

**wikipediaReference:** <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lepton>

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Fermion](#)
- [is\\_a MassiveElementary](#)
- [equivalent\\_to ElectronNeutrino or Muon or Tau or Electron or MuonNeutrino or TauNeutrino](#)

**MATTER BRANCH**

*Matter branch.*

**AntiMatter**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f13672a3\\_59cc\\_40ed\\_8def\\_65009a8f74e6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f13672a3_59cc_40ed_8def_65009a8f74e6)

**elucidation:** Antimatter is matter that is composed of the antiparticles of those that constitute ordinary matter.

**prefLabel:** AntiMatter

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Matter](#)

**Matter**

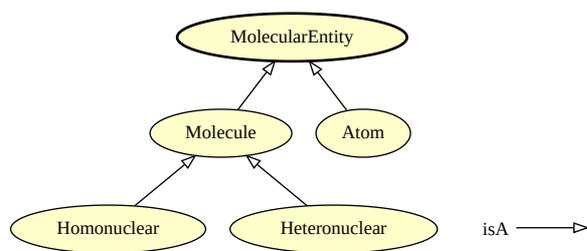
**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5b2222df\\_4da6\\_442f\\_8244\\_96e9e45887d1](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5b2222df_4da6_442f_8244_96e9e45887d1)

**elucidation:** A 'Physical' that possesses some 'Lepton' or 'Quark' parts in each of its temporal parts.

**prefLabel:** Matter

**Subclass of:**

- [hasPart some \(Quark or Lepton\)](#)
- [hasTemporalPart only Matter](#)
- [is\\_a Physicalistic](#)

**MOLECULAR ENTITY BRANCH***Molecular Entity branch.***Homonuclear****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e024544d\\_e374\\_45b7\\_9340\\_1982040bc6b7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e024544d_e374_45b7_9340_1982040bc6b7)**elucidation:** A molecule with only one nucleus.**example:** A helium molecule in a gas.**altLabel:** ElementalMolecule**prefLabel:** Homonuclear**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Molecule](#)

**Molecule****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3397f270\\_dfc1\\_4500\\_8f6f\\_4d0d85ac5f71](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3397f270_dfc1_4500_8f6f_4d0d85ac5f71)**elucidation:** An atom\_based state defined by an exact number of e-bonded atomic species and an electron cloud made of the shared electrons.**example:** H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>**prefLabel:** Molecule**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MolecularEntity](#)
- hasSpatialPart some [Electron](#)
- hasSpatialPart some [AtomicNucleus](#)
- is\_a [CompositeParticle](#)
- is\_a [CausalSystem](#)
- disjoint\_union\_of [Heteronuclear](#), [Homonuclear](#)

**Heteronuclear****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_50967f46\\_51f9\\_462a\\_b1e4\\_e63365b4a184](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_50967f46_51f9_462a_b1e4_e63365b4a184)**elucidation:** A molecule with more than one nucleus.**example:** Hydrogen molecule (H<sub>2</sub>).**prefLabel:** Heteronuclear**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Molecule](#)

**Atom****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_eb77076b\\_a104\\_42ac\\_a065\\_798b2d2809ad](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_eb77076b_a104_42ac_a065_798b2d2809ad)**elucidation:** A standalone atom has direct part one 'nucleus' and one 'electron\_cloud'.An O 'atom' within an O<sub>2</sub> 'molecule' is an 'e-bonded\_atom'.

In this material branch, H atom is a particular case, with respect to higher atomic number atoms, since as soon as it shares its electron it has no nucleus entangled electron cloud.

We cannot say that H<sub>2</sub> molecule has direct part two H atoms, but has direct part two H nucleus.

**altLabel:** ChemicalElement**prefLabel:** Atom

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MolecularEntity](#)
- hasSpatialPart some [Electron](#)
- hasSpatialSlice some [AtomicNucleus](#)
- is\_a [CompositeParticle](#)
- is\_a [CausalSystem](#)

**MolecularEntity**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_21205421\\_5783\\_4d3e\\_81e5\\_10c5d894a88a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_21205421_5783_4d3e_81e5_10c5d894a88a)

**elucidation:** Any constitutionally or isotopically distinct atom, molecule, ion, ion pair, radical, radical ion, complex, conformer etc., identifiable as a separately distinguishable entity.

**example:** Hydrogen molecule is an adequate definition of a certain molecular entity for some purposes, whereas for others it is necessary to distinguish the electronic state and/or vibrational state and/or nuclear spin, etc. of the hydrogen molecule.

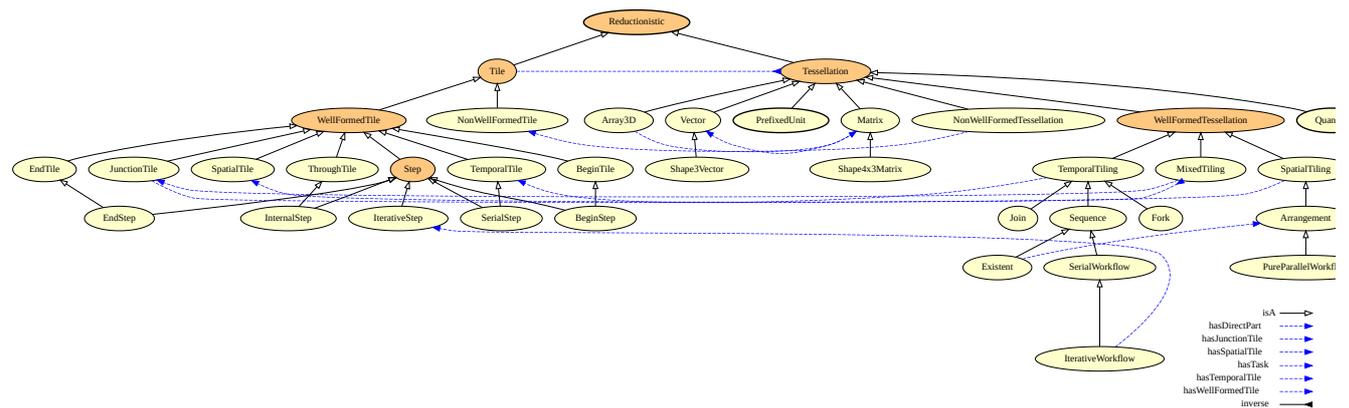
**example:** Methane, may mean a single molecule of CH<sub>4</sub> (molecular entity) or a molar amount, specified or not (chemical species), participating in a reaction. The degree of precision necessary to describe a molecular entity depends on the context.

**altLabel:** ChemicalEntity

**prefLabel:** MolecularEntity

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Matter](#)

**REDUCTIONISTIC BRANCH**

*Reductionistic branch.*

**Shape4x3Matrix**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_24b30ba4\\_90f4\\_423d\\_93d2\\_fd0fde349087](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_24b30ba4_90f4_423d_93d2_fd0fde349087)

**elucidation:** A real matrix with shape 4x3.

**prefLabel:** Shape4x3Matrix

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Matrix](#)

**Arrangement**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_36c79456\\_e29c\\_400d\\_8bd3\\_0eedddb82652](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_36c79456_e29c_400d_8bd3_0eedddb82652)

**elucidation:** A causal object which is tessellated with only spatial direct parts.

**example:** e.g. the existent in my glass is declared at  $t = t_{\text{start}}$  as made of two direct parts: the ice and the water. It will continue to exist as long as the ice is completely melted at  $t = t_{\text{end}}$ . The new state will be completely made of water. Between  $t_{\text{start}}$  and  $t_{\text{end}}$  there is an exchange of molecules between the ice and the water, but this does not affect the existence of the two states.

If we partition the existent in my glass as ice surrounded by several molecules (we do not use the object water as direct part) then the appearance of a molecule coming from the ice will cause a state to end and another state to begin.

**altLabel:** MereologicalState

**prefLabel:** Arrangement

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SpatialTiling](#)

### SerialStep

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2666a7e3\\_2ad4\\_49a0\\_899e\\_329607231f4b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2666a7e3_2ad4_49a0_899e_329607231f4b)

**prefLabel:** SerialStep

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TemporalTile](#)
- is\_a [Step](#)

### Tessellation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ee0466e4\\_780d\\_4236\\_8281\\_ace7ad3fc5d2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ee0466e4_780d_4236_8281_ace7ad3fc5d2)

**elucidation:** A causal object that is tessellated in direct parts.

**altLabel:** Tiling

**conceptualisation:** A tessellation (or tiling) is the covering of a surface, often a plane, using one or more geometric shapes, called tiles, with no overlaps and no gaps.

**prefLabel:** Tessellation

**Subclass of:**

- [hasDirectPart](#) some [Item](#)
- is\_a [Reductionistic](#)
- [equivalent\\_to](#) [NonWellFormedTessellation](#) or [WellFormedTessellation](#)

### IterativeWorkflow

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ddecfff6\\_d3a1\\_4972\\_b9e9\\_3d0ca11a3a0b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ddecfff6_d3a1_4972_b9e9_3d0ca11a3a0b)

**elucidation:** A workflow whose steps (iterative steps) are the repetition of the same workflow type.

**prefLabel:** IterativeWorkflow

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SerialWorkflow](#)
- [hasTask](#) some [IterativeStep](#)

### ThroughTile

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_caa63d00\\_80b1\\_4408\\_ac1b\\_cd0d23b0ec50](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_caa63d00_80b1_4408_ac1b_cd0d23b0ec50)

**elucidation:** A tile that has next and is next of other tiles within the same tessellation.

**prefLabel:** ThroughTile

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [WellFormedTile](#)

### Shape3Vector

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2ff07b07\\_c447\\_490f\\_903a\\_f6a72a12d7bf](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2ff07b07_c447_490f_903a_f6a72a12d7bf)

**elucidation:** A real vector with 3 elements.

**example:** The quantity value of physical quantities if real space is a Shape3Vector.

**prefLabel:** Shape3Vector

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Vector](#)

### Existent

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_52211e5e\\_d767\\_4812\\_845e\\_eb6b402c476a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_52211e5e_d767_4812_845e_eb6b402c476a)

**elucidation:** A 'Physical' which is a tessellation of 'State' temporal direct parts.

**prefLabel:** Existent

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Sequence](#)
- hasTemporalTile only [Arrangement](#)

### SerialWorkflow

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_57ba1bf0\\_4314\\_432c\\_a9bb\\_6a6720c8dab5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_57ba1bf0_4314_432c_a9bb_6a6720c8dab5)

**elucidation:** A workflow whose tasks are tiles of a sequence.

**prefLabel:** SerialWorkflow

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Workflow](#)
- is\_a [Sequence](#)

### MixedTiling

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2b1fb71c\\_0eb0\\_445c\\_9be7\\_fb5d30ae79fd](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2b1fb71c_0eb0_445c_9be7_fb5d30ae79fd)

**elucidation:** A well formed tessellation with at least a junction tile.

**prefLabel:** MixedTiling

**Subclass of:**

- hasDirectPart some [JunctionTile](#)
- is\_a [WellFormedTessellation](#)

### EndTile

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_edf72228\\_e040\\_4edc\\_8b46\\_78b2a47c72d7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_edf72228_e040_4edc_8b46_78b2a47c72d7)

**elucidation:** emmo.hasEndTile

**prefLabel:** EndTile

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [WellFormedTile](#)

### Matrix

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1cba0b27\\_15d0\\_4326\\_933f\\_379d0b3565b6](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1cba0b27_15d0_4326_933f_379d0b3565b6)

**elucidation:** 2-dimensional array who's spatial direct parts are vectors.

**altLabel:** 2DArray

**prefLabel:** Matrix

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Array](#)
- hasSpatialTile some [Vector](#)
- is\_a [MathematicalConstruct](#)
- is\_a [Tessellation](#)

### BeginStep

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b941e455\\_2cb1\\_4c11\\_93e3\\_17caa06086b4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b941e455_2cb1_4c11_93e3_17caa06086b4)

**elucidation:** An initial step of a workflow.

**comment:** There may be more than one begin task, if they run in parallel.

**prefLabel:** BeginStep

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Step](#)
- is\_a [BeginTile](#)

### Fork

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1ce18268\\_dc63\\_42af\\_9113\\_6589331b5562](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1ce18268_dc63_42af_9113_6589331b5562)

**elucidation:** A tessellation in which a tile has next two or more non spatially connected tiles.

**prefLabel:** Fork

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TemporalTiling](#)

### Array3D

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_20ff3b34\\_c864\\_4936\\_8955\\_9345fc0a3b3c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_20ff3b34_c864_4936_8955_9345fc0a3b3c)

**elucidation:** 3-dimensional array whose spatial direct parts are matrices.

**altLabel:** 3DArray

**prefLabel:** Array3D

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Array](#)
- hasSpatialTile some [Matrix](#)
- is\_a [MathematicalConstruct](#)
- is\_a [Tessellation](#)

### Tile

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9953c19f\\_ee33\\_4af8\\_be5e\\_dbf6d1e33581](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9953c19f_ee33_4af8_be5e_dbf6d1e33581)

**elucidation:** A causal object that is direct part of a tessellation.

**prefLabel:** Tile

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse(hasDirectPart) some [Tessellation](#)
- is\_a [Reductionistic](#)
- equivalent\_to [WellFormedTile](#) or [NonWellFormedTile](#)

### PureParallelWorkflow

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_83a460aa\\_5826\\_4fbb\\_93e8\\_d73d0df25757](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_83a460aa_5826_4fbb_93e8_d73d0df25757)

**elucidation:** A workflow that is the concurrent evolution of two or more tasks, not communicating between themselves.

**altLabel:** EmbarassinglyParallelWorkflow

**prefLabel:** PureParallelWorkflow

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Arrangement](#)
- is\_a [ParallelWorkflow](#)

### TemporalTiling

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f7f41d20-eabb-4bcb-9a16-0436851fcd5c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f7f41d20-eabb-4bcb-9a16-0436851fcd5c)

**elucidation:** A well formed tessellation with tiles that are all temporal.

**prefLabel:** TemporalTiling

**Subclass of:**

- hasWellFormedTile only [TemporalTile](#)
- is\_a [WellFormedTessellation](#)

### NonWellFormedTile

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d5ba4872-a576-44bf-86c0-eeb3fbbbe7f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d5ba4872-a576-44bf-86c0-eeb3fbbbe7f)

**elucidation:** emmo.hasNonWellFormedPart

**prefLabel:** NonWellFormedTile

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Tile](#)

**Join****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c7ee175d\\_4c25\\_45cb\\_b74e\\_71435b11b77d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c7ee175d_4c25_45cb_b74e_71435b11b77d)**elucidation:** A tessellation in which a tile is next to two or more non spatially connected tiles.**prefLabel:** Join**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a TemporalTiling](#)

**IterativeStep****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9ac10a20\\_63d0\\_4bbd\\_a5d3\\_f00a0ad4682c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9ac10a20_63d0_4bbd_a5d3_f00a0ad4682c)**elucidation:** A workflow whose output can be used as input for another workflow of the same type, iteratively, within the framework of a larger workflow.**example:** Jacobi method numerical step, involving the multiplication between a matrix A and a vector x, whose result is used to update the vector x.**prefLabel:** IterativeStep**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Workflow](#)
- [is\\_a Step](#)

**EndStep****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8a2a1cbc\\_dfc3\\_4e6c\\_b337\\_00ee56fd438a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8a2a1cbc_dfc3_4e6c_b337_00ee56fd438a)**elucidation:** The final step of a workflow.**comment:** There may be more than one end task, if they run in parallel leading to more than one output.**prefLabel:** EndStep**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Step](#)
- [is\\_a EndTile](#)

**WellFormedTile****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2e46d966-9f14-4673-821e-7c7cf2957926](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2e46d966-9f14-4673-821e-7c7cf2957926)**elucidation:** emmo.hasWellFormedPart**prefLabel:** WellFormedTile**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Tile](#)
- [equivalent\\_to SpatialTile](#) or [TemporalTile](#) or [JunctionTile](#)
- [equivalent\\_to ThroughTile](#) or [EndTile](#) or [BeginTile](#)

**Vector****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_06658d8d\\_dcde\\_4fc9\\_aae1\\_17f71c0bcdec](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_06658d8d_dcde_4fc9_aae1_17f71c0bcdec)**elucidation:** 1-dimensional array whose spatial direct parts are numbers.**altLabel:** 1DArray**altLabel:** LinearArray**prefLabel:** Vector**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Array](#)
- [hasSpatialTile](#) some [Number](#)
- [is\\_a MathematicalConstruct](#)
- [is\\_a Tessellation](#)

**JunctionTile****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d4c95fa1\\_5bda\\_4063\\_a22d\\_62c81fcea284](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d4c95fa1_5bda_4063_a22d_62c81fcea284)

**elucidation:** A direct part that is obtained by partitioning a whole hybridly in spatial, temporal and spatiotemporal parts.

**prefLabel:** JunctionTile

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasJunctionTile](#)) some [MixedTiling](#)
- is\_a [WellFormedTile](#)

### Reductionistic

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_15db234d\\_ecaf\\_4715\\_9838\\_4b4ec424fb13](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_15db234d_ecaf_4715_9838_4b4ec424fb13)

**elucidation:** A class devoted to categorize causal objects by specifying their granularity levels.

**comment:** A granularity level is specified by a tiling decomposition of the whole  $y$ . A tiling is identified as a set of items  $\{x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n\}$  called tiles that: - are proper parts of  $y$  - covers the entire whole ( $y = x_1 + x_2 + \dots + x_n$ ) - do not overlap - are part of one, and one only, whole (inverse functional)

**comment:** Direct parthood is the antitransitive parthood relation used to build the class hierarchy (and the granularity hierarchy) for this perspective.

**prefLabel:** Reductionistic

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Perspective](#)
- equivalent\_to [Tile](#) or [Tessellation](#)

### BeginTile

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_fa595892\\_070d\\_455e\\_9459\\_06c97179c080](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_fa595892_070d_455e_9459_06c97179c080)

**elucidation:** [emmo.hasBeginTile](#)

**prefLabel:** BeginTile

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [WellFormedTile](#)

### WellFormedTessellation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e12dcfa4-c9f1-4546-9a12-8457c052e6ba](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e12dcfa4-c9f1-4546-9a12-8457c052e6ba)

**elucidation:** A tessellation in which all tiles are well formed.

**prefLabel:** WellFormedTessellation

**Subclass of:**

- [hasWellFormedTile](#) some [Item](#)
- is\_a [Tessellation](#)
- equivalent\_to [MixedTiling](#) or [SpatialTiling](#) or [TemporalTiling](#)

### InternalStep

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_322ce14e\\_9ede\\_4841\\_ad70\\_302b4d6c5f28](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_322ce14e_9ede_4841_ad70_302b4d6c5f28)

**elucidation:** A generic step in a workflow, that is not the begin or the end.

**prefLabel:** InternalStep

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Step](#)
- is\_a [ThroughTile](#)

### NonWellFormedTessellation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4f786965-5b4b-4441-8776-e8cd7435d816](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4f786965-5b4b-4441-8776-e8cd7435d816)

**elucidation:** A tessellation in which some tiles are non well formed.

**prefLabel:** NonWellFormedTessellation

**Subclass of:**

- [hasDirectPart](#) some [NonWellFormedTile](#)

- [is\\_a Tessellation](#)

### SpatialTiling

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8944581c-64da-46a9-be29-7074f7cc8098](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8944581c-64da-46a9-be29-7074f7cc8098)

**elucidation:** A well formed tessellation with tiles that all spatial.

**prefLabel:** SpatialTiling

**Subclass of:**

- [hasWellFormedTile](#) only [SpatialTile](#)
- [is\\_a WellFormedTessellation](#)

### Step

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9f6ec830\\_c59f\\_46aa\\_8a22\\_945ba20b6ea3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9f6ec830_c59f_46aa_8a22_945ba20b6ea3)

**elucidation:** A task that is a well formed tile of a workflow, according to a reductionistic description.

**comment:** A step is part of a specific granularity level for the workflow description, as composition of tasks.

**prefLabel:** Step

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Task](#)
- [is\\_a WellFormedTile](#)
- [equivalent\\_to InternalStep](#) or [EndStep](#) or [BeginStep](#)

### SpatialTile

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4cf484af\\_082a\\_40f5\\_9f11\\_930bf4634482](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4cf484af_082a_40f5_9f11_930bf4634482)

**elucidation:** A direct part that is obtained by partitioning a whole purely in spatial parts.

**prefLabel:** SpatialTile

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a WellFormedTile](#)

### Sequence

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_92829beb\\_6ed4\\_4c88\\_bbd5\\_3bc7403e2895](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_92829beb_6ed4_4c88_bbd5_3bc7403e2895)

**elucidation:** A tessellation of temporal slices.

**prefLabel:** Sequence

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a TemporalTiling](#)

### TemporalTile

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_504ad89e\\_dd4a\\_4fa6\\_aeb6\\_15c8ce0cde9b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_504ad89e_dd4a_4fa6_aeb6_15c8ce0cde9b)

**elucidation:** A direct part that is obtained by partitioning a whole purely in temporal parts.

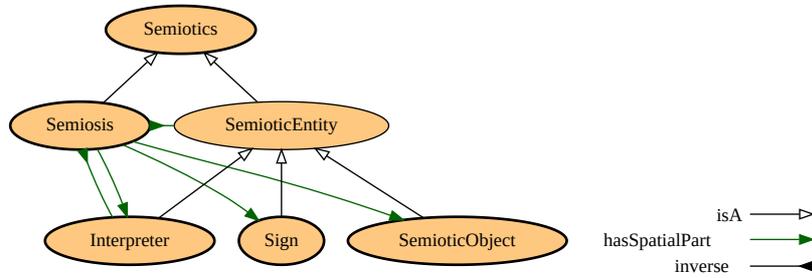
**prefLabel:** TemporalTile

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a WellFormedTile](#)

## SEMIOTICS BRANCH

---



*Semiotics branch.*

### SemioticEntity

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b803f122\\_4acb\\_4064\\_9d71\\_c1e5fd091fc9](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b803f122_4acb_4064_9d71_c1e5fd091fc9)

**elucidation:** The class of individuals that stands for semiotic objects, i.e. objects that take part on a semiotic process.

**prefLabel:** SemioticEntity

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasSpatialPart](#)) some [Semiosis](#)
- is\_a [Semiotics](#)
- equivalent\_to [Interpreter](#) or [SemioticObject](#) or [Sign](#)

### Semiotics

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8bb6b688\\_812a\\_4cb9\\_b76c\\_d5a058928719](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8bb6b688_812a_4cb9_b76c_d5a058928719)

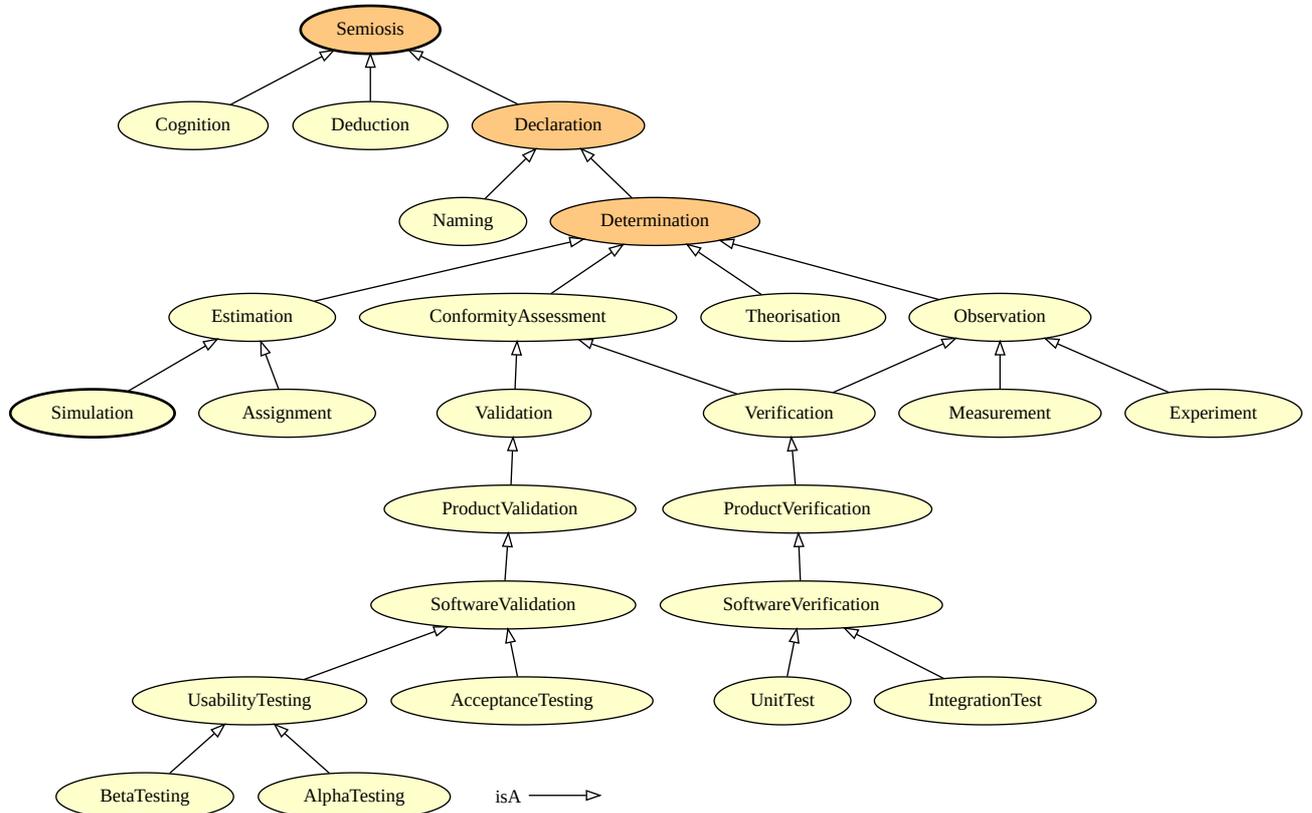
**prefLabel:** Semiotics

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Perspective](#)
- equivalent\_to [Semiosis](#) or [SemioticEntity](#)

## SEMIOSIS BRANCH

---



*Semiosis branch.*

### BetaTesting

IRI: [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_321eb37b\\_e9d7\\_4319\\_bf43\\_8981ee2d2e43](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_321eb37b_e9d7_4319_bf43_8981ee2d2e43)

prefLabel: BetaTesting

Subclass of:

- is\_a UsabilityTesting

### Semiosis

IRI: [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_008fd3b2\\_4013\\_451f\\_8827\\_52bceab11841](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_008fd3b2_4013_451f_8827_52bceab11841)

**elucidation:** A 'Process', that has participant an 'Interpreter', that is aimed to produce a 'Sign' representing another participant, the 'Object'.

**example:** Me looking a cat and saying loud: "Cat!" -> the semiosis process

me -> interpreter cat -> object (in Peirce semiotics) the cat perceived by my mind -> interpretant "Cat!" -> sign, the produced sign

prefLabel: Semiosis

Subclass of:

- hasSpatialPart some Interpreter
- hasSpatialPart some Interpretant
- hasSpatialPart some SemioticObject
- hasSpatialPart some Sign
- is\_a Semiotics
- is\_a CausalSystem
- equivalent\_to Deduction or Declaration or Cognition

### UsabilityTesting

IRI: [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_551f93c7\\_7e76\\_4994\\_8293\\_fe2c8ebda450](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_551f93c7_7e76_4994_8293_fe2c8ebda450)

prefLabel: UsabilityTesting

Subclass of:

- is\_a SoftwareValidation

**Verification**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_433eac85\\_e5ae\\_4a88\\_8fd5\\_27299d76c8c7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_433eac85_e5ae_4a88_8fd5_27299d76c8c7)

**elucidation:** A Verification is a process where the interpreter attributes a sign, specifically a property, to the way the product is made following test procedures, depending on the fulfillment of specified requirements. The interpreter is the producer. The Verification can be executed either on the entire process or on parts of it.( e in qualsiasi momento) The Verification can be executed during the initial stages of the product realisation, or during the final stages of that.

**comment:** Confirmation, through the provision of objective evidence (3.8.3), that specified requirements (3.6.4) have been fulfilled. NOTE 1 : The objective evidence needed for a verification can be the result of an inspection (3.11.7) or of other forms of determination (3.11.1) such as performing alternative calculations or reviewing documents (3.8.5). Note 2 to entry: The activities carried out for verification are sometimes called a qualification process (3.4.1). Note 3 to entry: The word “verified” is used to designate the corresponding status.

**comment:** The process of evaluating a system or component to determine whether the products of a given development phase satisfy the conditions imposed at the start of that phase.

**comment:** The process of evaluating a system or component to determine whether the products of a given development phase satisfy the conditions imposed at the start of that phase. (B) The process of providing objective evidence that the system, software, or hardware and its associated products conform to requirements (e.g., for correctness, completeness, consistency, and accuracy) for all life cycle activities during each life cycle process (acquisition, supply, development, operation, and maintenance); satisfy standards, practices, and conventions during life cycle processes; and successfully complete each life cycle activity and satisfy all the criteria for initiating succeeding life cycle activities. Verification of interim work products is essential for proper understanding and assessment of the life cycle phase product(s).

**comment:** Verification is a strictly paper-based exercise. It begins by acquiring all design inputs: characteristics, government and industry standards, knowledge gained from previous projects, and any other information required for proper operation. Once you have these requirements, you compare them with the outputs of your design: schematics, assembly instructions, test instructions and electronic design files.

**comment:** it answers to the question “Am I doing the thing right?”

**prefLabel:** Verification

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Observation](#)
- [is\\_a ConformityAssessment](#)

**Cognition**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7cdc375d\\_d371\\_4d78\\_acd5\\_d51732f52126](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7cdc375d_d371_4d78_acd5_d51732f52126)

**altLabel:** IconSemiosis

**prefLabel:** Cognition

**Subclass of:**

- [hasSpatialPart](#) some [Cogniser](#)
- [hasSpatialPart](#) some [Cognised](#)
- [hasSpatialPart](#) some [Icon](#)
- [is\\_a Semiosis](#)

**Measurement**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_463bcfda\\_867b\\_41d9\\_a967\\_211d4d437cfb](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_463bcfda_867b_41d9_a967_211d4d437cfb)

**elucidation:** An ‘observation’ that results in a quantitative comparison of a ‘property’ of an ‘object’ with a standard reference based on a well defined mesurement procedure.

**VIMTerm:** measurement

**prefLabel:** Measurement

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Observation](#)
- [is\\_a Procedure](#)
- [hasTemporaryParticipant](#) some [MeasurementResult](#)
- [hasTemporaryParticipant](#) some [MeasuringSystem](#)
- [hasOutput](#) some [MeasurementResult](#)

**Validation**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3ecefba\\_f06b\\_4ea3\\_9e50\\_a798cf25a879](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3ecefba_f06b_4ea3_9e50_a798cf25a879)

**elucidation:** A Validation is a process where the interpreter attributes a sign, specifically a property, to the end product or to a product in its final stages of realisation, following test procedures, or on the basis of certain criteria. It can be done on a first end unit produced, but also on a prototype of the product. The interpreter can be either producer or the customer. (If the interpreters are the producers, they conduct the process simulating the use conditions of the end product so they are estimators, if the use conditions are real they are observers). If the interpreters are the customers, they are observers. The validation process can be executed both on products and data. The Validation may require the cooperation of the two interpreter, making a comparison between the two processes of determination done by the customer and by the producer.

**comment:** Answer to the question “Am I doing the right thing?”

**comment:** The process of evaluating a system or component during or at the end of the development process to determine whether it satisfies specified requirements

**comment:** The process of evaluating a system or component during or at the end of the development process to determine whether it satisfies specified requirements. (B) The process of providing evidence that the system, software, or hardware and its associated products satisfy requirements allocated to it at the end of each life cycle activity, solve the right problem (e.g., correctly model physical laws, implement business rules, and use the proper system assumptions), and satisfy intended use and user needs.

**comment:** confirmation, through the provision of objective evidence (3.8.3), that the requirements (3.6.4) for a specific intended use or application have been fulfilled Note 1 to entry: The objective evidence needed for a validation is the result of a test (3.11.8) or other form of determination (3.11.1) such as performing alternative calculations or reviewing documents (3.8.5). Note 2 to entry: The word “validated” is used to designate the corresponding status. Note 3 to entry: The use conditions for validation can be real or simulated.

**prefLabel:** Validation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ConformityAssessment](#)

## Deduction

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_39a4e2a4\\_d835\\_426d\\_b497\\_182d06e1caff](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_39a4e2a4_d835_426d_b497_182d06e1caff)

**altLabel:** IndexSemiosis

**prefLabel:** Deduction

**Subclass of:**

- hasSpatialPart some [Index](#)
- hasSpatialPart some [Deducer](#)
- hasSpatialPart some [Deduced](#)
- is\_a [Semiosis](#)

## Estimation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1c0b22a2\\_be82\\_4fa8\\_9e2b\\_a569a625d442](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1c0b22a2_be82_4fa8_9e2b_a569a625d442)

**elucidation:** A determination of an object without any actual interaction.

**prefLabel:** Estimation

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasSpatialPart](#)) some [Estimator](#)
- is\_a [Determination](#)

## Experiment

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_22522299\\_4091\\_4d1f\\_82a2\\_3890492df6db](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_22522299_4091_4d1f_82a2_3890492df6db)

**elucidation:** An experiment is a process that is intended to replicate a physical phenomenon in a controlled environment.

**prefLabel:** Experiment

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Observation](#)
- hasTemporaryParticipant some [PhysicalPhenomenon](#)
- is\_a [Whole](#)
- is\_a [Process](#)

**ConformityAssessment****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_508f7b78\\_b67a\\_4cbf\\_bab0\\_a5afd5eb0134](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_508f7b78_b67a_4cbf_bab0_a5afd5eb0134)**elucidation:** A Conformity assessment is a process where the interpreter attributes a sign, specifically a property, to a process or a product, considering the fulfillment or not fulfillment of requirements estimated or defined.**altLabel:** AssertionTesting**comment:** any activity concerned with determining directly or indirectly that relevant requirements are fulfilled**comment:** confirmation through the provision of objective evidence (3.4.32), that specified requirements (3.1.15) have been fulfilled**comment:** demonstration that specified requirements relating to a product, process, system, person or body are fulfilled**prefLabel:** ConformityAssessment**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Determination](#)
- is\_a [Procedure](#)

**Naming****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e999f9e0\\_7d63\\_4564\\_9028\\_07246580a267](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e999f9e0_7d63_4564_9028_07246580a267)**elucidation:** A declaration that provides a sign for an object that is independent from any assignment rule.**example:** A unique id attached to an entity.**prefLabel:** Naming**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Declaration](#)

**AlphaTesting****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1d4d1a1a\\_1366\\_4d2f\\_82b1\\_55fd27de14e1](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1d4d1a1a_1366_4d2f_82b1_55fd27de14e1)**prefLabel:** AlphaTesting**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [UsabilityTesting](#)

**Declaration****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_47bf3513\\_4ae6\\_4858\\_9c45\\_76e23230d68d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_47bf3513_4ae6_4858_9c45_76e23230d68d)**altLabel:** ConventionalSemiosis**prefLabel:** Declaration**Subclass of:**

- hasSpatialPart some [Declarer](#)
- hasSpatialPart some [Conventional](#)
- hasSpatialPart some [Declared](#)
- is\_a [Semiosis](#)
- equivalent\_to [Determination](#) or [Naming](#)

**UnitTest****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_886b5675\\_5339\\_45b4\\_bcf3\\_7be7f70d93fe](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_886b5675_5339_45b4_bcf3_7be7f70d93fe)**elucidation:** In software engineering, unit testing, unit test[1] or unit testing refers to the activity of testing individual units of a piece of software. A unit is normally understood to be the smallest component of a programme with autonomous operation; depending on the programming paradigm or programming language, this may correspond, for example, to a single function in procedural programming, or a single class or method in object-oriented programming.**altLabel:** UnitTesting**comment:** test of individual programs or modules in order to ensure that there are no analysis or programming errors Note 1 to entry: unit test: term and definition standardized by ISO/IEC [ISO/IEC 2382-20:1990]. Note 2 to entry: 20.05.05 (2382)**prefLabel:** UnitTest**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SoftwareVerification](#)

### Theorisation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6c739b1a\\_a774\\_4416\\_bb31\\_1961486fa9ed](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6c739b1a_a774_4416_bb31_1961486fa9ed)

**elucidation:** The ‘semiosis’ process of interpreting a ‘physical’ and provide a complec sign, ‘theory’ that stands for it and explain it to another interpreter.

**altLabel:** Theorization

**prefLabel:** Theorisation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Determination](#)
- hasTemporaryParticipant some [Theory](#)
- is\_a [Whole](#)
- is\_a [Process](#)

### Assignment

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d5adc819\\_d4b2\\_4661\\_b429\\_1705b75d5053](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d5adc819_d4b2_4661_b429_1705b75d5053)

**elucidation:** A estimation of a property by a criteria based on the pre-existing knowledge of the estimator.

**example:** The Argon gas in my bottle has ionisation energy of 15.7596 eV. This is not measured but assigned to this material by previous knowledge.

**prefLabel:** Assignment

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Estimation](#)

### Determination

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_10a5fd39\\_06aa\\_4648\\_9e70\\_f962a9cb2069](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_10a5fd39_06aa_4648_9e70_f962a9cb2069)

**elucidation:** A ‘Semiosis’ that involves an ‘Observer’ that perceives another ‘Physical’ (the ‘Object’) through a specific perception mechanism and produces a ‘Property’ (the ‘Sign’) that stands for the result of that particular perception according to a well defined conventional procedure.

**example:** Assigning the word “red” as sign for an object provides an information to all other interpreters about the outcome of a specific observation procedure according to the determiner.

**altLabel:** Characterisation

**prefLabel:** Determination

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Declaration](#)
- hasSpatialPart some [Determiner](#)
- hasSpatialPart some [Property](#)
- equivalent\_to [Estimation](#) or [Observation](#)

### IntegrationTest

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3ec60cca\\_870d\\_4e47\\_8efd\\_7c2f3a995d4c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3ec60cca_870d_4e47_8efd_7c2f3a995d4c)

**elucidation:** progressive linking and testing of programs or modules in order to ensure their proper functioning in the complete system

**prefLabel:** IntegrationTest

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SoftwareVerification](#)

### AcceptanceTesting

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b5215e42\\_33fb\\_4bdd\\_917b\\_6f6f36b14755](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b5215e42_33fb_4bdd_917b_6f6f36b14755)

**prefLabel:** AcceptanceTesting

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SoftwareValidation](#)

**SoftwareValidation****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_78807d14\\_82c4\\_44e6\\_867c\\_142b338c27d1](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_78807d14_82c4_44e6_867c_142b338c27d1)**elucidation:** The software Validation is a validation process where the interpreter can be the program or a human.**prefLabel:** SoftwareValidation**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ProductValidation](#)

**ProductValidation****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e4ece4ad\\_41fc\\_4af5\\_9014\\_1afdbf722436](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e4ece4ad_41fc_4af5_9014_1afdbf722436)**elucidation:** The Product Validation is a validation process that can be realised by a human interpreter.**prefLabel:** ProductValidation**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Validation](#)

**SoftwareVerification****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_87d19dcd\\_9fdb\\_4d89\\_b168\\_894e2490b46d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_87d19dcd_9fdb_4d89_b168_894e2490b46d)**elucidation:** testing that takes into account the internal mechanism of a system or component cf. functional testing (1), structure-based testing

Note 1 to entry: Types include branch testing, path testing, statement testing.

**example:** WhiteBoxTesting**altLabel:** StructureTesting**prefLabel:** SoftwareVerification**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a ProductVerification](#)

**Observation****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_3b19eab4\\_79be\\_4b02\\_bdaf\\_ecf1f0067a68](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_3b19eab4_79be_4b02_bdaf_ecf1f0067a68)**elucidation:** A characterisation of an object with an actual interaction.**prefLabel:** Observation**Subclass of:**

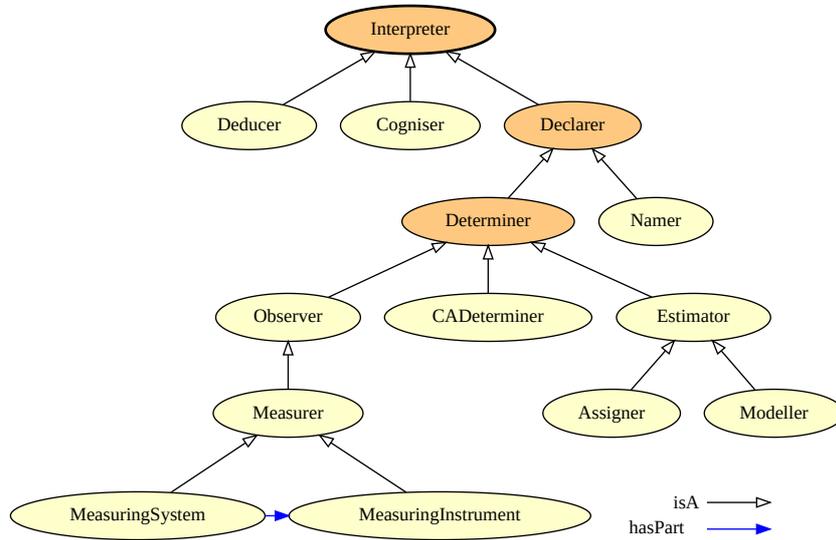
- [Inverse\(hasSpatialPart\) some Observer](#)
- [is\\_a Determination](#)

**ProductVerification****IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5f2f0d99\\_c958\\_489c\\_a373\\_522eb07c5f40](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5f2f0d99_c958_489c_a373_522eb07c5f40)**elucidation:** inspection, test or examination to ensure that materials, products or services conform to specified requirements**altLabel:** QualityControl**prefLabel:** ProductVerification**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Verification](#)

**INTERPRETER BRANCH**

---



Interpreter branch.

## Declarer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2d72e38c\\_d587\\_437f\\_98f6\\_f2718fb130eb](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2d72e38c_d587_437f_98f6_f2718fb130eb)

**elucidation:** An interpreter who establish the connection between an conventional sign and an object according to a specific convention.

**example:** A scientist that assigns a quantity to a physical objects without actually measuring it but taking it for granted due to its previous experience (e.g. considering an electron charge as  $1.6027663e-19$  C, assigning a molecular mass to a gas only by the fact of a name on the bottle).

**example:** Someone who assigns a name to an object.

**prefLabel:** Declarer

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse(**hasSpatialPart**) some **Declaration**
- is\_a **Interpreter**
- equivalent\_to **Determiner** or **Namer**

## Interpreter

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0527413c\\_b286\\_4e9c\\_b2d0\\_03fb2a038dee](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0527413c_b286_4e9c_b2d0_03fb2a038dee)

**elucidation:** The entity (or agent, or observer, or cognitive entity) who connects 'Sign', 'Interpretant' and 'Object'.

**example:** For example, the ontologist may be interest in cataloguing in the EMMO how the same object (e.g. a cat) is addressed using different signs (e.g. cat, gatto, chat) by different interpreters (e.g. english, italian or french people).

The same applies for the results of measurements: the ontologist may be interest to represent in the EMMO how different measurement processes (i.e. semiosis) lead to different quantitative results (i.e. signs) according to different measurement devices (i.e. interpreters).

**prefLabel:** Interpreter

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a **SemioticEntity**
- **hasSpatialSlice** some **Interpretant**
- Inverse(**hasSpatialPart**) some **Semiosis**
- is\_a **CausalSystem**
- equivalent\_to **Cogniser** or **Declarer** or **Deducer**

## MeasuringSystem

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7dea2572\\_ab42\\_45bd\\_9fd7\\_92448cec762a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7dea2572_ab42_45bd_9fd7_92448cec762a)

**elucidation:** A set of one or more 'MeasuringInstruments' and often other devices, including any reagent and supply, assembled and adapted to give information used to generate 'MeasuredQuantityProperty' within specified intervals for quantities of specified kinds.

– VIM

**VIMTerm:** measuring system

**prefLabel:** MeasuringSystem

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Measurer](#)
- hasPart some [MeasuringInstrument](#)

## Observer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ea67caa5\\_2609\\_4e91\\_98ae\\_81103f2d5c25](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ea67caa5_2609_4e91_98ae_81103f2d5c25)

**elucidation:** A characteriser that declares a property for an object through the specific interaction required by the property definition.

**prefLabel:** Observer

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Determiner](#)

## CADeterminer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_57301187\\_137f\\_4103\\_a875\\_79a97e566ba7](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_57301187_137f_4103_a875_79a97e566ba7)

**elucidation:** A CADeterminer is who performs the Conformity assessment, determining if the TestItem fulfills the requirements claimed.

**example:** Customer, Consumer, Producer, Experts, Agent

**altLabel:** ConformityAssessmentBody

**comment:** body that performs conformity assessment activities and that can be the object of accreditation (3.1) Note 1 to entry: Whenever the term “conformity assessment body” is used in the text, it applies to both the applicant and accredited conformity assessment bodies, unless otherwise specified. [SOURCE: ISO/IEC 17000:2004, 2.5, modified — The words “and that can be the object of accreditation” have been added to the definition and the Note to entry has been added.]

**prefLabel:** CADeterminer

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Determiner](#)

## Deducer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_36a4c1ca\\_5085\\_49ca\\_9e13\\_4c70d00c50a5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_36a4c1ca_5085_49ca_9e13_4c70d00c50a5)

**elucidation:** An interpreter who establish the connection between an index sign and an object according to a causal contiguity.

**example:** Someone who deduces an emotional status of a persona according to facial expression.

**example:** Someone who deduces the occurring of a physical phenomenon through other phenomena.

**prefLabel:** Deducer

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasSpatialPart](#)) some [Deduction](#)
- is\_a [Interpreter](#)

## Determiner

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1b52ee70\\_121e\\_4d8d\\_8419\\_3f97cd0bd89c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1b52ee70_121e_4d8d_8419_3f97cd0bd89c)

**elucidation:** An ‘interpreter’ that perceives another ‘entity’ (the ‘object’) through a specific perception mechanism and produces a ‘property’ (the ‘sign’) that stands for the result of that particular perception.

**prefLabel:** Determiner

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasSpatialPart](#)) some [Determination](#)
- is\_a [Declarer](#)
- equivalent\_to [Estimator](#) or [Observer](#)

## Estimator

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4a1c73f1\\_b6f5\\_4d10\\_a3a6\\_5de90bac7cd0](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4a1c73f1_b6f5_4d10_a3a6_5de90bac7cd0)

**elucidation:** A characteriser that declares a property for an object without actually interact with it with the specific interaction required by the property definition (i.e. infer a property from other properties).

**prefLabel:** Estimator

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Determiner](#)

### MeasuringInstrument

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f2d5d3ad\\_2e00\\_417f\\_8849\\_686f3988d929](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f2d5d3ad_2e00_417f_8849_686f3988d929)

**elucidation:** Device used for making measurements, alone or in conjunction with one or more supplementary devices.

– VIM

**VIMTerm:** measuring instrument

**prefLabel:** MeasuringInstrument

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Measurer](#)

### Assigner

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f273529f\\_9f2c\\_4877\\_a94b\\_5b47590353fc](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f273529f_9f2c_4877_a94b_5b47590353fc)

**elucidation:** A estimator that uses its predefined knowledge to declare a property of an object.

**example:** I estimate the molecular mass of the gas in my bottle as 1.00784 u because it is tagged as H.

**prefLabel:** Assigner

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Estimator](#)

### Modeller

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f94e509a\\_be29\\_4365\\_a4cd\\_70165e47e232](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f94e509a_be29_4365_a4cd_70165e47e232)

**elucidation:** A estimator that uses modelling to declare a property of an object (i.e. infer a property from other properties).

**prefLabel:** Modeller

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Estimator](#)

### Cogniser

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_19608340\\_178c\\_4bfd\\_bd4d\\_0d3b935c6fec](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_19608340_178c_4bfd_bd4d_0d3b935c6fec)

**elucidation:** An interpreter who establish the connection between an icon an an object recognizing their resemblance (e.g. logical, pictorial)

**example:** The scientist that connects an equation to a physical phenomenon.

**prefLabel:** Cogniser

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasSpatialPart](#)) some [Cognition](#)
- is\_a [Interpreter](#)

### Measurer

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9be5fcc4\\_0d8b\\_481d\\_b984\\_6338d4b55588](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9be5fcc4_0d8b_481d_b984_6338d4b55588)

**elucidation:** An observer that makes use of a measurement tool and provides a quantitative property.

**prefLabel:** Measurer

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Observer](#)

### Namer

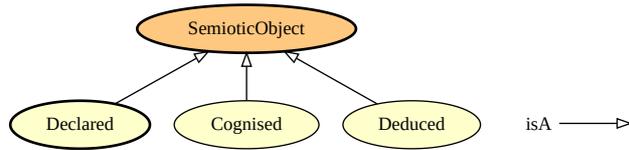
**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_421167c0\\_1ea5\\_405f\\_970f\\_a41e9cb308f9](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_421167c0_1ea5_405f_970f_a41e9cb308f9)

**elucidation:** An interpreter who assigns a name to an object without any motivations related to the object characters.

**prefLabel:** Namer

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Declarer](#)

**SEMIOTIC OBJECT BRANCH***Semiotic Object branch.***Cognised**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_881606d0\\_6f2f\\_4947\\_bc8b\\_75c5b7b2b688](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_881606d0_6f2f_4947_bc8b_75c5b7b2b688)

**prefLabel:** Cognised

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a SemioticObject](#)

**SemioticObject**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6f5af708\\_f825\\_4feb\\_a0d1\\_a8d813d3022b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6f5af708_f825_4feb_a0d1_a8d813d3022b)

**elucidation:** The object, in Peirce semiotics, as participant to a semiotic process.

**altLabel:** Object

**prefLabel:** SemioticObject

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a SemioticEntity](#)
- [equivalent\\_to Deduced](#) or [Cognised](#) or [Declared](#)

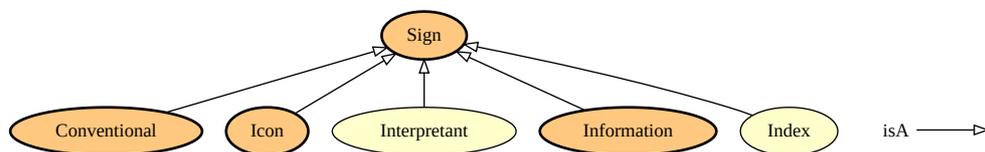
**Deduced**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_669d2749\\_bece\\_460a\\_b26a\\_9a909fd8ca4d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_669d2749_bece_460a_b26a_9a909fd8ca4d)

**prefLabel:** Deduced

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a SemioticObject](#)

**SIGN BRANCH***Sign branch.***Sign**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b21a56ed\\_f969\\_4612\\_a6ec\\_cb7766f7f31d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b21a56ed_f969_4612_a6ec_cb7766f7f31d)

**elucidation:** An ‘Physical’ that is used as sign (“semeion” in greek) that stands for another ‘Physical’ through an semiotic process.

**example:** A novel is made of chapters, paragraphs, sentences, words and characters (in a direct parthood mereological hierarchy). Each of them are ‘sign’-s.

A character can be the a-tomistic ‘sign’ for the class of texts.

The horizontal segment in the character “A” is direct part of “A” but it is not a ‘sign’ itself.

For plain text we can propose the ASCII symbols, for math the fundamental math symbols.

**prefLabel:** Sign

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SemioticEntity](#)
- equivalent\_to [Index](#) or [Conventional](#) or [Icon](#)

### Interpretant

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_054af807\\_85cd\\_4a13\\_8eba\\_119dfdaaf38b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_054af807_85cd_4a13_8eba_119dfdaaf38b)

**elucidation:** The interpreter's internal representation of the object in a semiosis process.

**prefLabel:** Interpretant

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Sign](#)

### Index

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0cd58641\\_824c\\_4851\\_907f\\_f4c3be76630c](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0cd58641_824c_4851_907f_f4c3be76630c)

**elucidation:** A 'Sign' that stands for an 'Object' due to causal contingency.

**example:** Smoke stands for a combustion process (a fire). My facial expression stands for my emotional status.

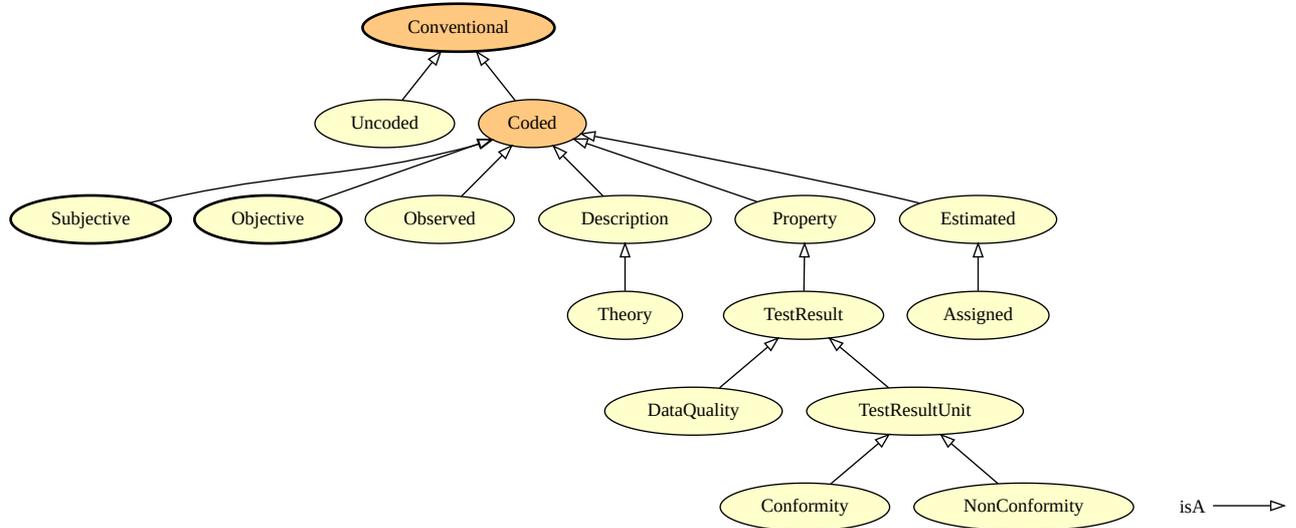
**altLabel:** Signal

**prefLabel:** Index

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasSpatialPart](#)) some [Deduction](#)
- is\_a [Sign](#)

## CONVENTIONAL BRANCH



*Conventional branch.*

### Conventional

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_35d2e130\\_6e01\\_41ed\\_94f7\\_00b333d46cf9](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_35d2e130_6e01_41ed_94f7_00b333d46cf9)

**elucidation:** A 'Sign' that stands for an 'Object' through convention, norm or habit, without any resemblance to it.

**prefLabel:** Conventional

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasSpatialPart](#)) some [Declaration](#)
- is\_a [Sign](#)
- equivalent\_to [Uncoded](#) or [Coded](#)

### DataQuality

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_bc5adc6b\\_2dce\\_4735\\_8306\\_e121b83d5027](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_bc5adc6b_2dce_4735_8306_e121b83d5027)

**elucidation:** Data Quality is a degree assigned to the Data on the base of how much they satisfy the requirements of user needs.

**prefLabel:** DataQuality

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a TestResult](#)

### Guess

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_57b9fd6c\\_84d6\\_43f2\\_8c4f\\_de6a1ab50aea](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_57b9fd6c_84d6_43f2_8c4f_de6a1ab50aea)

**elucidation:** A guess is a theory, estimated and subjective, since its premises are subjective.

**prefLabel:** Guess

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Subjective](#)
- [is\\_a Theory](#)
- [is\\_a Estimated](#)

### ScientificTheory

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_937757d3\\_ed79\\_4ae3\\_9513\\_3b135e58a6a1](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_937757d3_ed79_4ae3_9513_3b135e58a6a1)

**elucidation:** A scientific theory is a description, objective and observed, produced with scientific methodology.

**prefLabel:** ScientificTheory

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Observed](#)
- [is\\_a Objective](#)
- [is\\_a Theory](#)

### Assigned

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_dabe353b\\_8bfc\\_4da7\\_8ac7\\_8f52786d16f8](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_dabe353b_8bfc_4da7_8ac7_8f52786d16f8)

**prefLabel:** Assigned

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Estimated](#)

### Conformity

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_eeebe42f\\_981f\\_4d84\\_83f8\\_72723b86036b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_eeebe42f_981f_4d84_83f8_72723b86036b)

**altLabel:** AssertionResult

**prefLabel:** Conformity

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a TestResultUnit](#)

### Hypothesis

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e7cbc129\\_0d05\\_41a2\\_851a\\_10b198cd7ca2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e7cbc129_0d05_41a2_851a_10b198cd7ca2)

**elucidation:** A hypothesis is a theory, estimated and objective, since its estimated premises are objective.

**prefLabel:** Hypothesis

**Subclass of:**

- [is\\_a Objective](#)
- [is\\_a Theory](#)
- [is\\_a Estimated](#)

### PhysicalLaw

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9c32fd69\\_f480\\_4130\\_83b3\\_fb25d9face14](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9c32fd69_f480_4130_83b3_fb25d9face14)

**elucidation:** A law that provides a connection between a property of the object and other properties, capturing a fundamental physical phenomena.

**prefLabel:** PhysicalLaw

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [NaturalLaw](#)

### Observed

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_1b6a95fb\\_3df7\\_44c9\\_ad3d\\_419c9c5fe7cb](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_1b6a95fb_3df7_44c9_ad3d_419c9c5fe7cb)

**example:** The biography of a person met by the author.

**prefLabel:** Observed

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Coded](#)

### Theory

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8d2d9374\\_ef3a\\_47e6\\_8595\\_6bc208e07519](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8d2d9374_ef3a_47e6_8595_6bc208e07519)

**elucidation:** A 'conventional' that stand for a 'physical'.

**prefLabel:** Theory

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Description](#)

### TestResult

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_54c79761\\_da7d\\_4afe\\_8412\\_01128daa9f4d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_54c79761_da7d_4afe_8412_01128daa9f4d)

**elucidation:** conclusion on the base of all conformities and non-conformities of the test item during an activity of testing. It can be qualitative or quantitative.

**altLabel:** ConclusiveTestResult

**prefLabel:** TestResult

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Property](#)

### MaterialLaw

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f19ff3b4\\_6bfe\\_4c41\\_a2b2\\_9affd39c140b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f19ff3b4_6bfe_4c41_a2b2_9affd39c140b)

**elucidation:** A law that provides a connection between a material property and other properties of the object.

**prefLabel:** MaterialLaw

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [NaturalLaw](#)

### Description

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_35d4c439\\_fcb6\\_4399\\_a855\\_a89a207b41e9](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_35d4c439_fcb6_4399_a855_a89a207b41e9)

**elucidation:** A coded that is not atomic with respect to a code of description.

**example:** A biography.

**example:** A sentence about some object, depicting its properties.

**comment:** A description is a collection of properties that depicts an object. It is not atomic since it is made of several properties collected together.

**prefLabel:** Description

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Coded](#)

### Uncoded

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_6e78433a\\_dbb9\\_409a\\_a7c0\\_4037f79d4ed8](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_6e78433a_dbb9_409a_a7c0_4037f79d4ed8)

**elucidation:** A conventional that provides no possibility to infer the characteristics of the object to which it refers.

**example:** A random generated id for a product.

**prefLabel:** Uncoded

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Conventional](#)
- Inverse([hasSpatialPart](#)) some [Naming](#)

### Property

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_b7bcff25\\_ffc3\\_474e\\_9ab5\\_01b1664bd4ba](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_b7bcff25_ffc3_474e_9ab5_01b1664bd4ba)

**elucidation:** A coded that makes use of an atomic symbol with respect to the code used to refer to the interaction.

**example:** Hardness is a subclass of properties. Vickers hardness is a subclass of hardness that involves the procedures and instruments defined by the standard hardness test.

**example:** The name “red” which is atomic in the code made of the list of colors.

**comment:** A property is atomic in the sense that is aimed to deliver one and one only aspect of the object according to one code, such as the color with one sign (e.g., black) or a quantitative property (e.g., 1.4 kg).

**prefLabel:** Property

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasSpatialPart](#)) some [Determination](#)
- is\_a [Coded](#)

### Coded

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7286b164\\_df4c\\_4c14\\_a4b5\\_d41ad9c121f3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7286b164_df4c_4c14_a4b5_d41ad9c121f3)

**elucidation:** A conventional that stands for an object according to a code of interpretation to which the interpreter refers.

**example:** A biography that makes use of a code that is provided by the meaning of the element of the language used by the author.

**example:** The name “red” that stands for the color of an object.

**prefLabel:** Coded

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Conventional](#)
- Inverse([hasSpatialPart](#)) some [Determination](#)
- equivalent\_to [Observed](#) or [Estimated](#)
- equivalent\_to [Subjective](#) or [Objective](#)
- equivalent\_to [Description](#) or [Property](#)

### Estimated

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9b87d718\\_9dcc\\_4f7d\\_ad20\\_12c2aa4c76be](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9b87d718_9dcc_4f7d_ad20_12c2aa4c76be)

**example:** The biography of a person that the author have not met.

**prefLabel:** Estimated

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Coded](#)

### NaturalLaw

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_db9a009e\\_f097\\_43f5\\_9520\\_6cbc07e7610b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_db9a009e_f097_43f5_9520_6cbc07e7610b)

**elucidation:** A scientific theory that focuses on a specific phenomena, for which a single statement (not necessarily in mathematical form) can be expressed.

**prefLabel:** NaturalLaw

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ScientificTheory](#)

### NonConformity

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_08fb109f\\_95df\\_4daa\\_845d\\_9884b1700c0a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_08fb109f_95df_4daa_845d_9884b1700c0a)

**prefLabel:** NonConformity

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TestResultUnit](#)

### TestResultUnit

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0718ca88\\_f15d\\_4f69\\_85e2\\_28fb5f43c9af](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0718ca88_f15d_4f69_85e2_28fb5f43c9af)

**elucidation:** The Test Result Unit is the simplest output of the semiotic process of testing. It can present itself in two opposing forms that can be numeric value or character.

**example:** PASS, FAILED

**example:** YES,NOT

**altLabel:** AssertionResult

**comment:** Result of an assertion Test

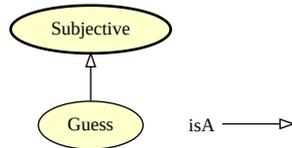
**prefLabel:** TestResultUnit

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [TestResult](#)

## SUBJECTIVE BRANCH

---



*Subjective branch.*

### Subjective

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_251cfb4f\\_5c75\\_4778\\_91ed\\_6c8395212fd8](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_251cfb4f_5c75_4778_91ed_6c8395212fd8)

**elucidation:** A coded conventional that cannot be univocally determined and depends on an agent (e.g. a human individual, a community) acting as black-box.

**example:** The beauty of that girl. The style of your clothing.

**prefLabel:** Subjective

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Coded](#)

### Guess

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_57b9fd6c\\_84d6\\_43f2\\_8c4f\\_de6a1ab50aea](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_57b9fd6c_84d6_43f2_8c4f_de6a1ab50aea)

**elucidation:** A guess is a theory, estimated and subjective, since its premises are subjective.

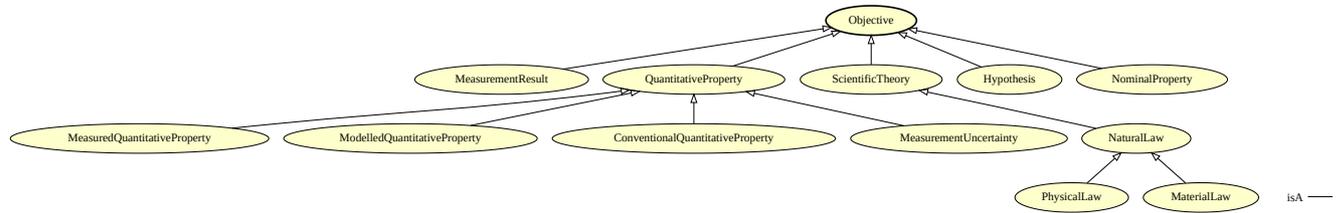
**prefLabel:** Guess

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Subjective](#)
- is\_a [Theory](#)
- is\_a [Estimated](#)

## OBJECTIVE BRANCH

---



Objective branch.

## MeasurementResult

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_0f6f0120\\_c079\\_4d95\\_bb11\\_4ddee05e530e](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_0f6f0120_c079_4d95_bb11_4ddee05e530e)

**elucidation:** Result of a measurement.

A set of quantities being attributed to a measurand (measured quantitative property) together with any other available relevant information, like measurement uncertainty.

– VIM

**VIMTerm:** measurement result

**comment:** A measurement result has the measured quantity, measurement uncertainty and other relevant attributes as holistic parts.

**prefLabel:** MeasurementResult

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Objective](#)
- hasQuantity some [Quantity](#)
- is\_a [Whole](#)
- is\_a [Object](#)

## QuantitativeProperty

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_dd4a7f3e\\_ef56\\_466c\\_ac1a\\_d2716b5f87ec](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_dd4a7f3e_ef56_466c_ac1a_d2716b5f87ec)

**definition:** A property of a phenomenon, body, or substance, where the property has a magnitude that can be expressed by means of a number and a reference. – ISO 80000-1

A reference can be a measurement unit, a measurement procedure, a reference material, or a combination of such. – International vocabulary of metrology (VIM)

**elucidation:** A quantity that can be quantified with respect to a standardized reference physical instance (e.g. the prototype meter bar, the kg prototype) or method (e.g. resilience) through a measurement process.

**VIMTerm:** quantity

**prefLabel:** QuantitativeProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Objective](#)
- is\_a [Quantity](#)
- is\_a [Information](#)

## ScientificTheory

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_937757d3\\_ed79\\_4ae3\\_9513\\_3b135e58a6a1](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_937757d3_ed79_4ae3_9513_3b135e58a6a1)

**elucidation:** A scientific theory is a description, objective and observed, produced with scientific methodology.

**prefLabel:** ScientificTheory

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Observed](#)
- is\_a [Objective](#)
- is\_a [Theory](#)

## NaturalLaw

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_db9a009e\\_f097\\_43f5\\_9520\\_6cbc07e7610b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_db9a009e_f097_43f5_9520_6cbc07e7610b)

**elucidation:** A scientific theory that focuses on a specific phenomena, for which a single statement (not necessarily in mathematical form) can be expressed.

**prefLabel:** NaturalLaw

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ScientificTheory](#)

## Hypothesis

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e7cbc129\\_0d05\\_41a2\\_851a\\_10b198cd7ca2](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e7cbc129_0d05_41a2_851a_10b198cd7ca2)

**elucidation:** A hypothesis is a theory, estimated and objective, since its estimated premises are objective.

**prefLabel:** Hypothesis

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Objective](#)
- is\_a [Theory](#)
- is\_a [Estimated](#)

## MeasuredQuantitativeProperty

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_873b0ab3\\_88e6\\_4054\\_b901\\_5531e01f14a4](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_873b0ab3_88e6_4054_b901_5531e01f14a4)

**elucidation:** Quantitative property intended to be measured.

– VIM

**VIMTerm:** measurand

**altLabel:** Measurand

**prefLabel:** MeasuredQuantitativeProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [QuantitativeProperty](#)

## Objective

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_2a88cdf\\_ec4a\\_4ec5\\_af1c\\_0343372fc978](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_2a88cdf_ec4a_4ec5_af1c_0343372fc978)

**elucidation:** A coded conventional that is determined by each interpreter following a well defined determination procedure through a specific perception channel.

**prefLabel:** Objective

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Coded](#)

## PhysicalLaw

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9c32fd69\\_f480\\_4130\\_83b3\\_fb25d9face14](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9c32fd69_f480_4130_83b3_fb25d9face14)

**elucidation:** A law that provides a connection between a property of the object and other properties, capturing a fundamental physical phenomena.

**prefLabel:** PhysicalLaw

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [NaturalLaw](#)

## ModelledQuantitativeProperty

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d0200cf1\\_e4f4\\_45ae\\_873f\\_b9359daea3cd](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d0200cf1_e4f4_45ae_873f_b9359daea3cd)

**prefLabel:** ModelledQuantitativeProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [QuantitativeProperty](#)

## NominalProperty

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_909415d1\\_7c43\\_4d5e\\_bbeb\\_7e1910159f66](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_909415d1_7c43_4d5e_bbeb_7e1910159f66)

**elucidation:** An 'ObjectiveProperty' that cannot be quantified.

**example:** CFC is a 'sign' that stands for the fact that the morphology of atoms composing the microstructure of an entity is predominantly

Cubic Face Centered

A color is a nominal property.

Sex of a human being.

**VIMTerm:** nominal property

**prefLabel:** NominalProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Objective](#)

### ConventionalQuantitativeProperty

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d8aa8e1f\\_b650\\_416d\\_88a0\\_5118de945456](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d8aa8e1f_b650_416d_88a0_5118de945456)

**elucidation:** A quantitative property attributed by agreement to a quantity for a given purpose.

**example:** The thermal conductivity of a copper sample in my laboratory can be assumed to be the conductivity that appears in the vendor specification. This value has been obtained by measurement of a sample which is not the one I have in my laboratory. This conductivity value is then a conventional quantitative property assigned to my sample through a semiotic process in which no actual measurement is done by my laboratory.

If I don't believe the vendor, then I can measure the actual thermal conductivity. I then perform a measurement process that semiotically assign another value for the conductivity, which is a measured property, since is part of a measurement process.

Then I have two different physical quantities that are properties thanks to two different semiotic processes.

**prefLabel:** ConventionalQuantitativeProperty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [QuantitativeProperty](#)

### MeasurementUncertainty

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_847724b7\\_acef\\_490e\\_9f0d\\_67da967f2812](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_847724b7_acef_490e_9f0d_67da967f2812)

**elucidation:** A non-negative parameter characterising the dispersion of the quantity being measured.

**example:** - Standard deviation

- Half-width of an interval with a stated coverage probability

**VIMTerm:** measurement uncertainty

**prefLabel:** MeasurementUncertainty

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [QuantitativeProperty](#)

### MaterialLaw

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_f19ff3b4\\_6bfe\\_4c41\\_a2b2\\_9affd39c140b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_f19ff3b4_6bfe_4c41_a2b2_9affd39c140b)

**elucidation:** A law that provides a connection between a material property and other properties of the object.

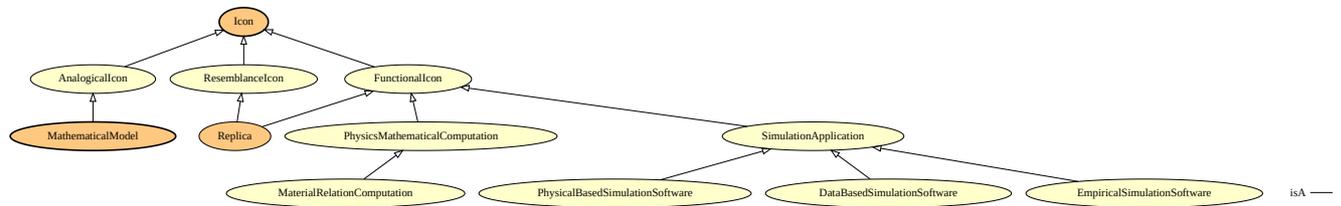
**prefLabel:** MaterialLaw

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [NaturalLaw](#)

### ICON BRANCH

---



Icon branch.

## SimulationApplication

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8b66ada5\\_510c\\_44bd\\_a8d8\\_3c64d301a5e9](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8b66ada5_510c_44bd_a8d8_3c64d301a5e9)

**elucidation:** An application aimed to functionally reproduce an object.

**example:** An application that predicts the pressure drop of a fluid in a pipe segment is aimed to functionally reproduce the outcome of a measurement of pressure before and after the segment.

**prefLabel:** SimulationApplication

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ApplicationProgram](#)
- is\_a [FunctionalIcon](#)
- is\_a [Information](#)

## PhysicalBasedSimulationSoftware

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8d4962d7\\_9608\\_44f7\\_a2f1\\_82a4bb173f4a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8d4962d7_9608_44f7_a2f1_82a4bb173f4a)

**elucidation:** A computational application that uses a physical model to predict the behaviour of a system, providing a identifiable analogy with the original object.

**prefLabel:** PhysicalBasedSimulationSoftware

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SimulationApplication](#)

## AnalogicalIcon

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_4f2d1fcc\\_e20c\\_4479\\_9ad7\\_7a0480dd3e44](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_4f2d1fcc_e20c_4479_9ad7_7a0480dd3e44)

**elucidation:** An icon that represents the internal logical structure of the object.

**example:** A physics equation is replicating the mechanisms internal to the object.

**example:** Electrical diagram is diagrammatic and resemblance

**example:** MODA and CHADA are diagrammatic representation of a simulation or a characterisation workflow.

**comment:** An icon that focus on HOW the object works.

**comment:** The subclass of icon inspired by Peircean category (b) the diagram, whose internal relations, mainly dyadic or so taken, represent by analogy (with the same logic) the relations in something (e.g. math formula, geometric flowchart).

**prefLabel:** AnalogicalIcon

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Icon](#)

## ResemblanceIcon

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8c537c06\\_8e1d\\_4a3b\\_a251\\_1c89bb2c4790](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8c537c06_8e1d_4a3b_a251_1c89bb2c4790)

**elucidation:** An icon that mimics the spatial or temporal shape of the object.

**example:** A geographical map that imitates the shape of the landscape and its properties at a specific historical time.

**comment:** An icon that focus on WHERE/WHEN the object is, in the sense of spatial or temporal shape.

**prefLabel:** ResemblanceIcon

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Icon](#)

**DataBasedSimulationSoftware**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_a4b14b83\\_9392\\_4a5f\\_a2e8\\_b2b58793f59b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_a4b14b83_9392_4a5f_a2e8_b2b58793f59b)

**elucidation:** A computational application that uses existing data to predict the behaviour of a system without providing a identifiable analogy with the original object.

**prefLabel:** DataBasedSimulationSoftware

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SimulationApplication](#)

**Replica**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_8533871a\\_01e4\\_4935\\_8c7b\\_cedf8fcc3fa3](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_8533871a_01e4_4935_8c7b_cedf8fcc3fa3)

**elucidation:** An icon that not only resembles the object, but also can express some of the object's functions.

**example:** A small scale replica of a plane tested in a wind gallery shares the same functionality in terms of aerodynamic behaviour of the bigger one.

**example:** Pinocchio is a functional icon of a boy since it imitates the external behaviour without having the internal biological structure of a human being (it is made of magic wood...).

**prefLabel:** Replica

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [ResemblanceIcon](#)
- is\_a [FunctionalIcon](#)
- equivalent\_to [ResemblanceIcon](#) and [FunctionalIcon](#)

**EmpiricalSimulationSoftware**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_67c70dcd\\_2adf\\_4e6c\\_b3f8\\_f33dd1512487](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_67c70dcd_2adf_4e6c_b3f8_f33dd1512487)

**elucidation:** A computational application that uses an empiric equation to predict the behaviour of a system without relying on the knowledge of the actual physical phenomena occurring in the object.

**prefLabel:** EmpiricalSimulationSoftware

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [SimulationApplication](#)

**Icon**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d7788d1a\\_020d\\_4c78\\_85a1\\_13563fcec168](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d7788d1a_020d_4c78_85a1_13563fcec168)

**elucidation:** A sign that stands for an object by resembling or imitating it, in shape, function or by sharing a similar logical structure.

**example:** A picture that reproduces the aspect of a person.

**example:** An equation that reproduces the logical connection of the properties of a physical entity.

**altLabel:** Model

**altLabel:** Simulacrum

**prefLabel:** Icon

**Subclass of:**

- Inverse([hasSpatialPart](#)) some [Cognition](#)
- is\_a [Sign](#)
- equivalent\_to [AnalogicalIcon](#) or [ResemblanceIcon](#) or [FunctionalIcon](#)

**MaterialRelationComputation**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_084b4f77\\_6df7\\_4c6a\\_b705\\_2528aba5cdda](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_084b4f77_6df7_4c6a_b705_2528aba5cdda)

**prefLabel:** MaterialRelationComputation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicsMathematicalComputation](#)

**FunctionalIcon**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c7013b53\\_3071\\_410b\\_a5e4\\_a8d266dcdcfb5](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c7013b53_3071_410b_a5e4_a8d266dcdcfb5)

**elucidation:** An icon that imitates one representative character of the object. It share external similarities with the object, but not necessarily the same internal logical structure.

**example:** A data based model is only a functional icon, since it provide the same relations between the properties of the object (e.g., it can predict some properties as function of others) but is not considering the internal mechanisms (i.e., it can ignore the physics).

**example:** A guinea pig.

**comment:** An icon that focusing WHAT the object does.

**prefLabel:** FunctionalIcon

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Icon](#)

### PhysicsMathematicalComputation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_5dd63d84\\_57f5\\_4b79\\_b760\\_fe940c06680d](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_5dd63d84_57f5_4b79_b760_fe940c06680d)

**elucidation:** A functional icon that imitates the behaviour of the object through mathematical evaluations of some mathematical construct.

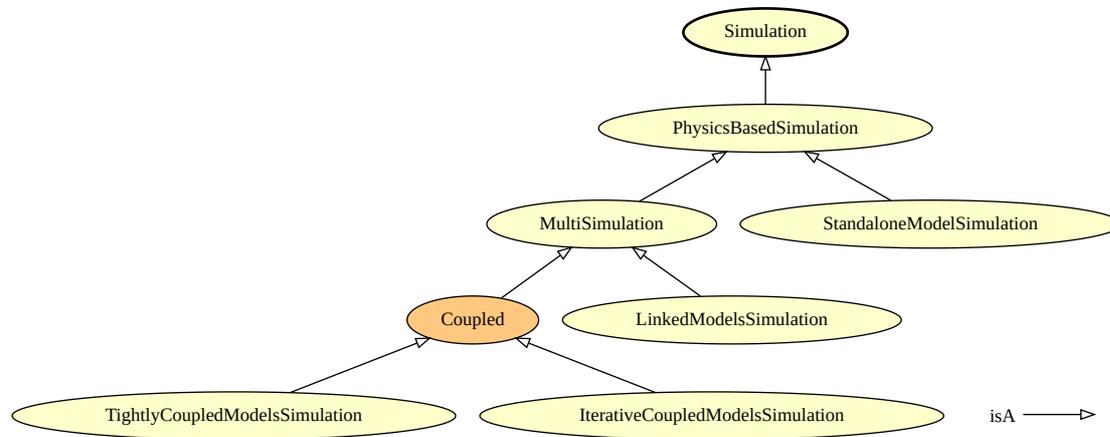
**comment:** The equation that describes the velocity of a uniform accelerated body  $v = v_0 + at$  is a *functional icon*. In general every analytical solution of a mathematical model can be considered an icon. A functional icon expresses its similarity with the object when is part of a process the makes it imitate the behavior of the object. In the case of  $v = v_0 + at$ , plotting the velocity over time or listing their values at certain instants is when the icon expresses it functionality.

**prefLabel:** PhysicsMathematicalComputation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [FunctionalIcon](#)
- is\_a [Computation](#)

### SIMULATION BRANCH



Simulation branch.

### TightlyCoupledModelsSimulation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_fbcc3aad\\_c58a\\_4185\\_bcc9\\_859db779b226](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_fbcc3aad_c58a_4185_bcc9_859db779b226)

**elucidation:** A simulation in which more than one model are solved together with a coupled method.

**example:** Solving within the same linear system the discretised form of the pressure and momentum equation for a fluid, using the ideal gas law as material relation for connecting pressure to density.

**prefLabel:** TightlyCoupledModelsSimulation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Coupled](#)

### MultiSimulation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7d56ec24\\_499d\\_487a\\_af7d\\_a91aaa787bfe](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7d56ec24_499d_487a_af7d_a91aaa787bfe)

**elucidation:** A physics based simulation with multiple physics based models.

**prefLabel:** MultiSimulation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicsBasedSimulation](#)

### Simulation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_9335cf09\\_431f\\_4613\\_9dab\\_ce4ceaca965b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_9335cf09_431f_4613_9dab_ce4ceaca965b)

**elucidation:** A estimation of a property using a functional icon.

**example:** I calculate the electrical conductivity of an Ar-He plasma with the Chapman-Enskog method and use the value as property for it.

**altLabel:** Modelling

**prefLabel:** Simulation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Estimation](#)
- is\_a [Computation](#)

### PhysicsBasedSimulation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_e97af6ec\\_4371\\_4bbc\\_8936\\_34b76e33302f](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_e97af6ec_4371_4bbc_8936_34b76e33302f)

**elucidation:** A simulation that relies on physics based models, according to the Review of Materials Modelling and CWA 17284:2018.

**prefLabel:** PhysicsBasedSimulation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [Simulation](#)

### StandaloneModelSimulation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_d0bcf2ca\\_cd55\\_4f34\\_8fc2\\_2decc4c6087a](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_d0bcf2ca_cd55_4f34_8fc2_2decc4c6087a)

**elucidation:** A standalone simulation, where a single physics equation is solved.

**prefLabel:** StandaloneModelSimulation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [PhysicsBasedSimulation](#)

### LinkedModelsSimulation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_ec502e30\\_b9ec\\_4216\\_90c6\\_f67d2df75627](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_ec502e30_b9ec_4216_90c6_f67d2df75627)

**elucidation:** A chain of linked physics based model simulations, where equations are solved sequentially.

**prefLabel:** LinkedModelsSimulation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MultiSimulation](#)

### Coupled

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_02c4890b\\_aef3\\_4173\\_9669\\_94d1f6baf611](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_02c4890b_aef3_4173_9669_94d1f6baf611)

**prefLabel:** Coupled

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a [MultiSimulation](#)
- equivalent\_to [IterativeCoupledModelsSimulation](#) or [TightlyCoupledModelsSimulation](#)

### IterativeCoupledModelsSimulation

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_01354ac2\\_cce1\\_4b7d\\_8b4a\\_7322d6cb10bc](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_01354ac2_cce1_4b7d_8b4a_7322d6cb10bc)

**elucidation:** A chain of linked physics based model simulations solved iteratively, where equations are segregated.

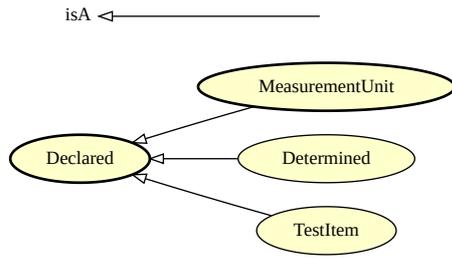
**prefLabel:** IterativeCoupledModelsSimulation

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a Coupled

**DECLARED BRANCH**

---



*Declared branch.*

**Declared**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_c9805ac9\\_a943\\_4be4\\_ac4b\\_6da64ba36c73](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_c9805ac9_a943_4be4_ac4b_6da64ba36c73)

**prefLabel:** Declared

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a SemioticObject

**Determined**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_dc5dee4e\\_4305\\_4a21\\_8dd5\\_4e8311c98c73](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_dc5dee4e_4305_4a21_8dd5_4e8311c98c73)

**prefLabel:** Determined

**Subclass of:**

- is\_a Declared

**TestItem**

**IRI:** [http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO\\_7aa150c8\\_a726\\_4494\\_bbef\\_2232ab58549b](http://emmo.info/emmo#EMMO_7aa150c8_a726_4494_bbef_2232ab58549b)

**elucidation:** The Test Item is an object whose conformity with the required objectives is assessed.

**prefLabel:** TestItem

**Subclass of:**

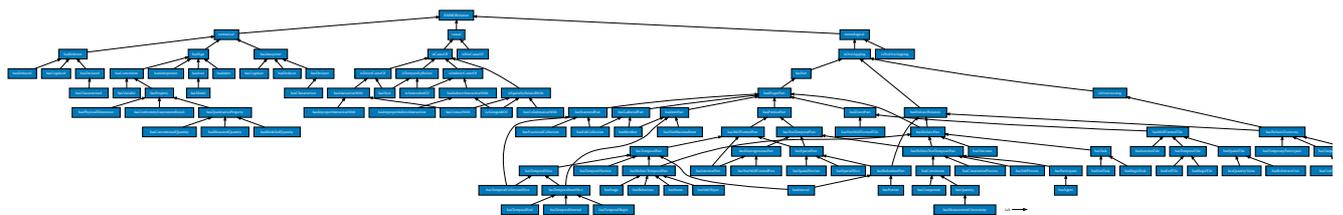
- is\_a Declared

**Individuals**

**Appendix**

**THE COMPLETE TAXONOMY OF EMMO RELATIONS**

---



*The complete taxonomy of EMMO relations.*